

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

2019 No. 556

EXITING THE EUROPEAN UNION PESTICIDES

The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019

Made - - - - 20th March 2019

Coming into force in accordance with regulation 1(1)

The Secretary of State makes these Regulations in exercise of the powers conferred by section 8(1) of, and paragraph 21 of Schedule 7 to, the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 ^{F1}.

In accordance with paragraph 1(1) of Schedule 7 to the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018, a draft of this instrument has been laid before Parliament and approved by a resolution of each House of Parliament.

F1 2018 c. 16.

PART 1

Introductory

[^{F2}Citation, commencement, extent and interpretation]

1.—(1) These Regulations may be cited as the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, and come into force on exit day.

[^{F3}(1A) Regulation 28 and Schedule 1 extend to Great Britain.]

(2) In these Regulations—

“Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009” means Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market;

“competent authority” and “constituent territory” have the meanings given in Article 3A of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 (as inserted by regulation 3(5)).

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)*

- F2** Reg. 1 heading substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(2)(a)**
- F3** Reg. 1(1A) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(2)(b)**

Commencement Information

- I1** Reg. 1 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 2

Amendment of retained direct EU legislation

CHAPTER 1

Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

2. Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) is amended in accordance with regulations 3 to 14.

Commencement Information

- I2** Reg. 2 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 1

- 3.—(1) Chapter 1 is amended as follows.

- (2) In Article 1—

- (a) in paragraph 1, for “^{F4}the Community” substitute “^{F5}Great Britain”;
- (b) in paragraph 3, omit “internal”;
- (c) in paragraph 4, in the second sentence—
 - (i) for “Members States” substitute “a competent authority”;
 - (ii) after “authorised in their” insert “constituent”.

- (3) In Article 2(1)(c), for “special Community” substitute “retained EU law”.

- (4) In Article 3—

- (a) for the heading substitute “**Definitions: general**”;
- (b) in paragraph 4, in the definition of “substance of concern”, in the second subparagraph—
 - (i) for “dangerous” substitute “hazardous”;
 - (ii) for “Article 3 of Directive [1999/45/EC](#)^{F6}” substitute “that Regulation”;
- (c) in paragraph 9, in the definition of “placing on the market”—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for “^{F7}the Community” substitute “^{F8}Great Britain”;

- (ii) in the second sentence, for “into the territory of the Community” substitute “ in [^{F9}Great Britain] ”;
- (d) in paragraph 10, in the definition of “authorisation of a plant protection product”—
 - (i) for “the competent authority of a Member State” substitute “ a competent authority ”;
 - (ii) after “product in its” insert “ constituent ”;
- (e) in paragraph 16, at the end insert “ , as last amended by Directive (EU) 2015/412 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^{F10} ”;
- (f) omit paragraphs 17 and 22;
- (g) in paragraph 25, in the definition of “professional user”, after “Directive 2009/128/EC^{F11}” insert “ , and for these purposes, Directive 2009/128/EC is to be read as if Article 3(10) (b) were omitted ”;
- (h) in paragraph 26, in the definition of “minor use”—
 - (i) in the words before point (a), omit “in a particular Member State”;
 - (ii) in point (a), for “that Member State” substitute “ [^{F12}Great Britain] ”;
- (i) omit paragraph 30;
- (j) after paragraph 31 insert—

^{F13}“**31A.**

31B. ‘approvals register’ means the register maintained in accordance with Article 27A;

31C. ‘unacceptable co-formulants register’ means the register maintained in accordance with Article 27B;

31D. ‘EU-derived domestic legislation’ has the meaning given by section 2(2) of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018;”.

- (5) After Article 3 insert—

“Article 3A

Definitions: competent authority, constituent territory and appropriate authority

1. In this Regulation, a reference to a competent authority or a constituent territory is to be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of this Article.
2. The Secretary of State is the competent authority for the constituent territory of England.
3. The Welsh Ministers are the competent authority for the constituent territory of Wales.

4. The Scottish Ministers are the competent authority for the constituent territory of Scotland.

^{F14}5.

6. In this Regulation, “the appropriate authority” means—

- (a) for regulations applying in relation to England, the Secretary of State;
- (b) for regulations applying in relation to Wales, the Welsh Ministers;
- (c) for regulations applying in relation to Scotland, the Scottish Ministers;

^{F14}(d)

7. But the appropriate authority is the Secretary of State if consent is given by—

- (a) for regulations applying in relation to Wales, the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) for regulations applying in relation to Scotland, the Scottish Ministers;

^{F14}(c)”.

- F4** Words in reg. 3(2)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- F5** Words in reg. 3(2)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- F6** OJ No L 200, 30.7.1999, p 1, repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ No L 353, 31.12.2008, p 1).
- F7** Words in reg. 3(4)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- F8** Words in reg. 3(4)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- F9** Words in reg. 3(4)(c)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- F10** OJ No L 68, 13.3.2015, p 1, as corrected by a Corrigendum (OJ No L 82, 26.3.2018, p 17).
- F11** OJ No L 309, 24.11.2009, p 71, as last amended by Regulation (EU) No 652/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ No L 189, 27.6.2014, p 1).
- F12** Words in reg. 3(4)(h)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- F13** Words in reg. 3(4)(j) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- F14** Words in reg. 3(5) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(3\)\(c\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I3** Reg. 3 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 2

4.—(1) Chapter 2 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 4—

- (a) in paragraphs 2(a) and 3(b) and (e), for “by the Authority” substitute “ in accordance with paragraph 8 ”;
- (b) in paragraph 4, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) which apply to each constituent territory to which approval of the active substance relates ”;
- (c) in paragraph 7—
 - (i) in the third subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “their” substitute “ its constituent ”;
 - (ii) in the fourth subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “they” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “transmit that plan to the Commission” substitute “ publish that plan in a manner which the competent authority considers appropriate ”;
- (d) after paragraph 7 insert—

“8. For the purposes of paragraphs 2(a) and 3(b) and (e), scientific methods are accepted if they are accepted—

- (a) in relation to England, by the Secretary of State;
- (b) in relation to Wales—
 - (i) by the Secretary of State with the consent of the Welsh Ministers, or
 - (ii) by the Welsh Ministers;
- (c) in relation to Scotland—
 - (i) by the Secretary of State with the consent of the Scottish Ministers, or
 - (ii) by the Scottish Ministers;

^{F15}(d)”.

- (3) For Article 5 substitute—

“Article 5

First approval

1. First approval must be for a period not exceeding—
 - (a) 10 years for an active substance, safener or synergist;
 - (b) 15 years for a low-risk active substance (see Article 22);
 - (c) 7 years for a candidate for substitution (see Article 24).
2. Paragraph 1 is subject to Article 17.
3. Approval for a basic substance (see Article 23) is for an unlimited period.”.
- (4) In Article 6—
 - (a) the existing text becomes paragraph 1;

- (b) in that paragraph, in point (f), for the words from “Member States” to “(the Authority)” substitute “ each specified competent authority within a specified period ”;
- (c) after that paragraph insert—

“2. A competent authority may request from a specified competent authority a copy of any confirmatory information received in accordance with paragraph 1(f), which the specified competent authority must provide as soon as reasonably practicable.

3. In this Article, “specified” means specified in the condition referred to in paragraph 1(f).”.

- (5) In Article 7—

- (a) for paragraph 1 substitute—

“1. An application for the approval of an active substance may be submitted by the producer of the active substance to a competent authority.

1A. An application for an amendment to the conditions of an approval may be submitted by the producer of the active substance to a competent authority for a constituent territory to which the approval applies.

1B. A joint application may be submitted under paragraph 1 or 1A by an association of producers designated by the producers for the purpose of compliance with this Regulation.

1C. For the purposes of this Subsection, “the assessing competent authority” in relation to an application is the competent authority referred to in paragraph 1 or 1A respectively, except where a transfer has been agreed under Article 12A(1).

1D. An application under paragraph 1 or 1A must be submitted together with a summary and a complete dossier as provided for in Article 8(1) and (2) or a scientifically reasoned justification for not providing certain parts of those dossiers, demonstrating that the active substance fulfils the approval criteria provided for in Article 4.”;

- (b) omit paragraph 2;
- (c) in paragraph 3, in the second subparagraph—
 - (i) in the first sentence for “Member States” substitute “ The assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (d) for paragraph 5, substitute—

“5. When assessing the application the assessing competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice, where the assessing competent authority considers it appropriate to do so.”.

- (6) In Article 8—

- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in point (a)—
 - (aa) for “widely grown crop in each zone” substitute “ crop grown in the United Kingdom ”;
 - (bb) omit “cover all zones or”;
 - (cc) omit “which is not widely grown”;
 - (ii) in point (b), after “substance” insert “ which apply in each of the constituent territories to which the application relates ”;
 - (iii) in point (c), after “product” insert “ which apply in each of the constituent territories to which the application relates ”;
- (b) omit paragraph 3;
- (c) for paragraph 4 substitute—

“4. The appropriate authority may by regulations prescribe the data requirements for—

 - (a) one or more active substances, safeners and synergists for the purposes of paragraph 1(b);
 - (b) plant protection products for the purposes of paragraph 1(c).”;

(d) in paragraph 5, for “determined by the Authority” substitute “ described in guidance issued under Article 77 ”.
- (7) In Article 9—
 - (a) in paragraph 1, in the first sentence, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) for “rapporteur Member State” in both places it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “, the other Member States and the Commission” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;
 - (c) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “, the other Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “shall immediately” substitute “ must on request ”;
 - (bb) for “Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ competent authorities ”.
- (8) In Article 10, for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.
- (9) In Article 11—
 - (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “Commission, with a copy to the Authority,” substitute “ other competent authorities ”;

- (b) in paragraph 2, in the second subparagraph, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (c) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” in each place it occurs substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (bb) in the fourth sentence, for “Commission and the Authority” substitute “other competent authorities”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (bb) for “, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “and the other competent authorities,”;
 - (d) omit paragraph 4.
- (10) Article 12 is amended in accordance with paragraphs (11) to (18).
- (11) In the heading, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”.
- (12) In paragraph 1—
- (a) for the first subparagraph substitute—
 - “(a) The assessing competent authority must circulate the draft assessment report to the applicant and the other competent authorities at the latest 30 days after its completion. The assessing competent authority may ask the applicant to circulate any updated dossier to the assessing competent authority and the other competent authorities.”;
 - (b) the existing second and third subparagraphs become points (b) and (c);
 - (c) in those points (b) and (c), for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”.
- (13) In paragraph 2—
- (a) omit the first subparagraph;
 - (b) in the second subparagraph—
 - (i) in the first sentence—
 - (aa) for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (bb) for “, the Member States and the Commission” substitute “and the other competent authorities,”;
 - (ii) for the second sentence substitute—
 - “In the event that independent scientific advice is obtained by the assessing competent authority in accordance with Article 7(5), the 120-day period must be extended by 90 days.”;
 - (c) in the third subparagraph, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”.
- (14) In paragraph 3—
- (a) the existing first subparagraph becomes point (a);
 - (b) in that point (a)—
 - (i) for “Authority” in the first place it occurs substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (ii) for “Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority and the other competent authorities”;

- (c) for the second subparagraph, substitute—
 - “(b) The assessing competent authority must assess the additional information, and for that purpose the period provided for in paragraph 2 may be extended by a maximum of 60 days.”;
- (d) the existing third subparagraph becomes point (c);
- (e) in that point (c)—
 - (i) for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) omit “ask the Commission to”;
 - (iii) omit “Community” in both places it occurs.
- (15) In paragraph 4, for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.
- (16) Omit paragraph 5.
- (17) In paragraph 6, for the words from “limits for the Authority's” to “Article 11 and” substitute “limit”.
- (18) Omit paragraphs 7 and 8.
- (19) After Article 12 insert—

“Article 12A

Application for approval: transfer of assessment functions

1. The assessing competent authority may by agreement transfer the functions listed in paragraph 2 in relation to an application for approval to another competent authority for a constituent territory in relation to which the same application has been made, and upon transfer that competent authority is the assessing competent authority for the purposes of this Subsection.
 2. For the purposes of paragraph 1 the functions are the functions of the assessing competent authority under Articles 7(3) and (5), 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 3. Following a transfer under paragraph 1, the assessing competent authority must notify the applicant of the transfer.
 4. A transfer in accordance with paragraph 1 does not—
 - (a) affect anything done by the assessing competent authority prior to transfer;
 - (b) affect the timing of any requirements placed on the assessing competent authority under this Subsection.”.
- (20) For Article 13, substitute—

“Article 13

Approval Decision

1. Within six months of the relevant conclusion date, a competent authority for a constituent territory to which the application relates must decide to do one of the following—

- (a) approve the active substance, subject to conditions or restrictions, as referred to in Article 6(1), where appropriate;
 - (b) amend the conditions of the approval; or
 - (c) refuse to approve the active substance.
2. In making a decision under paragraph 1, the competent authority must have regard to—
- (a) the conclusion of the assessing competent authority;
 - (b) any comments received by the assessing competent authority in relation to the application, including any environmental monitoring information submitted by an appropriate agency;
 - (c) where the competent authority considers it appropriate to obtain it, any independent scientific advice obtained;
 - (d) where the conditions laid down in Article 7(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety are relevant, the precautionary principle;
 - (e) any other matters which the competent authority considers relevant to the competent authority's decision.
3. As soon as reasonably practicable after making a decision under paragraph 1, the competent authority must—
- (a) notify the applicant and the other competent authorities in writing of the decision and the reasons for it, and
 - (b) update the approvals register accordingly.
4. The Secretary of State may make a decision under paragraph 1 instead of a competent authority—
- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
 - (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;
 - ^{F16}(c)
5. Where the Secretary of State makes a decision in accordance with paragraph 4—
- (a) a reference in paragraphs 2 and 3 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State;
 - (b) paragraph 3(a) is to be read as if “other” were omitted.
6. In paragraph 1, the “relevant conclusion date” means—
- (a) where the competent authority is the assessing competent authority, the date on which the competent authority adopts a conclusion under Article 12(2);
 - (b) otherwise, the date on which the competent authority receives the conclusion of the assessing competent authority in accordance with Article 12(2).

7. In paragraph 2(b), “appropriate agency” means one of the following—

- (a) the Environment Agency;
- (b) the Natural Resources Body for Wales;
- (c) the Scottish Environment Protection Agency;
- ^{F16}(d)”.

(21) In Article 14—

- (a) in paragraph 1, in the third subparagraph, for “Article 6” substitute “ Article 6(1) ”;
- (b) for paragraph 2 substitute—

“2. The renewal of the approval must be for a period not exceeding—

- (a) where the active substance is covered by Article 4(7), 5 years;
- (b) for a candidate for substitution (see Article 24), 7 years;
- (c) otherwise, 15 years.

3. Paragraph 2 is subject to Article 17.”.

(22) In Article 15—

- (a) in paragraph 1, for the words from “Member State” to “and the Authority” substitute “ competent authority for a constituent territory in relation to which the active substance is approved ”;
- (b) after paragraph 1 insert—

“1A. For the purposes of this Subsection, “the assessing competent authority” in relation to an application is the competent authority referred to in paragraph 1, except where a transfer has been agreed under Article 15A(1).”;

- (c) after paragraph 2 insert—

“3. The assessing competent authority must notify the other competent authorities as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of an application under paragraph 1.

4. A competent authority which receives a notification under paragraph 3 may request in writing from the applicant a copy of the application and any accompanying information, which the applicant must provide as soon as reasonably practicable.”.

(23) After Article 15 insert—

“Article 15A

Applications for renewal: transfer of assessment

1. The assessing competent authority may by agreement transfer the function of assessing an application for renewal to another competent authority for a constituent territory in relation to which the active substance to be renewed is approved, and upon transfer that competent

authority is the assessing competent authority for that application for the purposes of the renewal provisions.

2. The application for renewal and any supporting dossiers or information must be transferred at the same time as the transfer under paragraph 1.

3. Following a transfer under paragraph 1, the assessing competent authority must notify the applicant of the transfer.

4. A transfer in accordance with paragraph 1 does not—

- (a) affect anything done by the assessing competent authority prior to transfer;
- (b) affect the timing of any requirements placed on the assessing competent authority under the renewal provisions.

5. In this Article, the “renewal provisions” means the provisions of—

- (a) this Subsection, and
- (b) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances.”.

(24) In Article 16, for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.

(25) In Article 17—

- (a) for the first paragraph, substitute—

“1. Where for reasons beyond the control of the applicant it appears to a competent authority that the approval is likely to expire before a decision has been taken on renewal, the competent authority must extend the approval period by a further period sufficient to examine the application.”;

- (b) omit the second paragraph;
- (c) the existing third paragraph becomes paragraph 3;
- (d) after that paragraph 3, insert—

“4. As soon as reasonably practicable after extending the approval period in accordance with the first paragraph, the competent authority must—

- (a) notify the applicant and the other competent authorities of the extension, and
- (b) update the approvals register accordingly.

5. The Secretary of State may extend approval under paragraph 1 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F17}(c)

6. Where the Secretary of State extends approval in accordance with paragraph 5, paragraph 4 is to be read as if—

- (a) in the words before point (a), the reference to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State;
- (b) in point (a), “other” were omitted.”.

(26) In Article 18—

- (a) the existing first paragraph becomes paragraph 1;
- (b) in that paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for “The Commission” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, for “Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ competent authority ”;
- (c) the existing second paragraph becomes paragraph 2;
- (d) in that paragraph 2, omit point (f);
- (e) after that paragraph 2, insert—

“3. The competent authority may vary or withdraw a work programme established by it.

4. The competent authority must publish the work programme and notice of any variation or withdrawal of a work programme in such manner as the competent authority thinks appropriate.

5. The Secretary of State may establish, vary or withdraw a work programme under paragraph 1 or 3 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F18}(c)

6. Where the Secretary of State establishes, varies or withdraws a work programme in accordance with paragraph 5, a reference in paragraph 4 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.

7. Where the Secretary of State establishes, varies or withdraws a work programme in accordance with paragraph 5 in respect of one or more competent authorities, the programme must also include an allocation of evaluation of active substances to the Secretary of State and those competent authorities, taking into account a balance in the responsibilities and work to be done among the Secretary of State and those competent authorities.

8. A competent authority may request in writing from the competent authority which receives data relating to an active substance in accordance with a work programme under

this Article a copy of that data, which the competent authority must provide as soon as reasonably practicable.”.

(27) For Articles 19 to 21 substitute—

“Article 19

Implementing measures

The appropriate authority may, by regulations, make provision necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure.

Article 20

Renewal decision

1. Within six months of the relevant conclusion date, a competent authority for a constituent territory to which the application relates must decide to either—

- (a) renew the approval of the active substance, subject to conditions or restrictions, as referred to in Article 6(1), where appropriate; or
- (b) refuse to renew approval of the active substance.

2. In making a decision under paragraph 1, the competent authority must have regard to—

- [^{F19}(a) the conclusion of the assessing competent authority and the opinion of the Agency, if any, referred to in Article 37(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008;]
- (b) any comments received by the assessing competent authority in relation to the application, including any environmental monitoring information submitted by an appropriate agency;
- (c) where the competent authority considers it appropriate to obtain it, any independent scientific advice obtained;
- (d) where the conditions laid down in Article 7(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council are relevant, the precautionary principle;
- (e) any other matters which the competent authority considers relevant to the competent authority's decision.

3. Where the reasons for not renewing the approval of an active substance—

- (a) relate to immediate concerns for the protection of human or animal health or the environment, plant protection products containing that active substance must be withdrawn from the market immediately;
- (b) do not fall within point (a), the competent authority must set a grace period in respect of existing stocks of the plant protection products containing that active substance.

4. The grace period—

- (a) for the sale and distribution of the plant protection products must take into account the normal period of use of those plant protection products but must not exceed six months;

- (b) for the disposal, storage, and use of the plant protection products must be consecutive to the period described in point (a) and must not exceed one year.

5. As soon as reasonably practicable after making a decision under paragraph 1, the competent authority must—

- (a) notify the applicant and the other competent authorities in writing of the decision under paragraph 1, the reasons for that decision and the details of any grace period set in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4, and
- (b) update the approvals register accordingly.

6. The Secretary of State may make a decision under paragraph 1 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F20}(c)

7. Where the Secretary of State makes a decision in accordance with paragraph 6, a reference in paragraphs 2, 3 and 5 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.

8. In paragraph 1, the “relevant conclusion date” means—

- (a) where the competent authority is the assessing competent authority, the date on which the competent authority adopts a conclusion under Article 13(1) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012;
- (b) otherwise, the date on which the competent authority receives the conclusion of the assessing competent authority in accordance with Article 13(1) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012.

9. In paragraph 2(b), “appropriate agency” has the meaning given by Article 13(7).

Article 20A

Review of further information submitted

1. Where an approval is subject to a condition in accordance with Article 6(1)(f), any confirmatory information received within the period specified in the condition must be assessed by the reviewing authority.

2. Within 6 months of receipt of the confirmatory information, the reviewing authority must—

- (a) assess that information, and
- (b) submit its assessment to the other competent authorities.

3. For the purposes of this Article, the “reviewing authority” is—
 - (a) the competent authority specified in the condition to which the approval is subject, or
 - (b) a competent authority to which the function of reviewing the confirmatory information is transferred in accordance with paragraph 4.
4. The reviewing authority may by agreement transfer the function of reviewing confirmatory information received to another competent authority.
5. Any confirmatory information received must be transferred at the same time as the transfer under paragraph 4.
6. Following a transfer under paragraph 4, the competent authority to which the function is transferred must notify the applicant of the transfer.
7. A transfer in accordance with paragraph 4 does not—
 - (a) affect anything done by the reviewing authority prior to transfer;
 - (b) affect the timing of the requirement in paragraph 2.

Article 21

Review of approval

1. A competent authority may review the approval of an active substance in relation to its constituent territory at any time.
2. The competent authority must review the approval of an active substance in relation to its constituent territory where—
 - (a) the competent authority has assessed confirmatory information as reviewing authority in accordance with Article 20A(1),
 - (b) the competent authority receives the assessment of the reviewing competent authority in accordance with Article 20A(2)(b), or
 - (c) further information required in accordance with a condition under Article 6(1)(f) has not been provided within the period specified in the condition.
3. Where the competent authority considers that—
 - (a) in light of new scientific and technical knowledge or the assessment of the reviewing authority in accordance with Article 20A, there are indications that the active substance no longer satisfies the approval criteria provided for in Article 4, or
 - (b) further information required in accordance with a condition under Article 6(1)(f) has not been provided

the competent authority must inform each of the other competent authorities and the producer of the active substance accordingly, setting a period for the submission of comments.

4. The competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice, where the competent authority considers it appropriate to do so.

5. Where the competent authority concludes, having considered comments received during the period set in accordance with paragraph 3 and any other information or matters that the competent authority considers relevant to the review, that paragraph 3(a) or (b) apply, the competent authority must decide to either—

- (a) amend the conditions or restrictions of the approval, or
- (b) withdraw the approval.

6. Where the reasons for withdrawing the approval of an active substance—

- (a) relate to immediate concerns for the protection of human or animal health or the environment, plant protection products containing that active substance must be withdrawn from the market immediately;
- (b) do not fall within point (a), the competent authority must set a grace period in respect of existing stocks of the plant protection products containing that active substance.

7. The grace period—

- (a) for the sale and distribution of the plant protection products must take into account the normal period of use of those plant protection products but must not exceed six months;
- (b) for the disposal, storage, and use of the plant protection products must be consecutive to the period described in point (a) and must not exceed one year.

8. As soon as reasonably practicable after making a decision under paragraph 5, the competent authority must—

- (a) notify the producer of the active substance and the other competent authorities in writing of the decision, the reasons for that decision, and the details of any grace period set in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7, and
- (b) update the approvals register accordingly.

9. The Secretary of State may review an active substance under paragraph 1 or 2 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F20}(c)

10. Where the Secretary of State reviews an active substance in accordance with paragraph 9, a reference in paragraphs 3 to 6 and 8 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.”.

(28) For Article 22 substitute—

*“Article 22**Low-risk active substances*

1. An active substance complying with the criteria provided for in Article 4 must be approved as a low-risk active substance where—

- (a) that substance complies with the criteria in point 5 of Annex 2, and
- (b) it may be expected that plant protection products containing that substance will pose only a low risk to human and animal health and the environment as provided for in Article 47(1).

2. Articles 4 to 21 apply.

3. The appropriate authority may, by regulations, amend point 5 of Annex 2 to specify new criteria for approving an active substance as a low-risk active substance.”.

(29) In Article 23—

- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) for “paragraphs 2 to 6” in both places it occurs substitute “ this Article ”;
 - (ii) in the first subparagraph, omit the second sentence;
- (b) in paragraph 2, omit “Community”;
- (c) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) omit “by a Member State or”;
 - (bb) for “Commission” substitute “ the competent authority for the constituent territory in relation to which approval is sought ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph, in point (a) omit “Community”;
- (d) omit paragraph 4;
- (e) for paragraph 5 substitute—

“**5.** Article 6 applies to the approval of a basic substance.

5A. Within the decision period following receipt of the application and accompanying information, the competent authority must decide to either—

- (a) approve the basic substance, subject to conditions or restrictions, as referred to in Article 6(1), where appropriate, or
- (b) refuse to approve the basic substance.

5B. In paragraph 5A, the “decision period” is—

- (a) where the competent authority obtains independent scientific advice in respect of the application, nine months;
- (b) otherwise, six months.

5C. In making a decision under paragraph 5A, the competent authority must have regard to—

- (a) the application and accompanying information,
- (b) where the competent authority considers it appropriate to obtain it, any independent scientific advice obtained,
- (c) where the conditions laid down in Article 7(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council are relevant, the precautionary principle, and
- (d) any other matters which the competent authority considers relevant to the competent authority's determination of the application.

5D. As soon as reasonably practicable after making a decision under paragraph 5A, the competent authority must—

- (a) notify the applicant and the other competent authorities in writing of that decision and the reasons for it, and
- (b) update the approvals register accordingly.

5E. Article 20A applies to an approval of a basic substance which is subject to a condition in accordance with Article 6(1)(f) as it applies to an approval of an active substance.

5F. The Secretary of State may make a decision under paragraph 5A instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F21}(c)

5G. Where the Secretary of State makes a decision in accordance with paragraph 5F, a reference in paragraphs 5A to 5D to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.”;

(f) omit paragraph 6.

(30) After Article 23 insert—

“Article 23A

Review of basic substance approval

1. A competent authority may review the approval of a basic substance at any time.

2. A competent authority must review the approval of a basic substance where—

- (a) the competent authority has received and assessed confirmatory information in accordance with Article 20A (as applied by Article 23(5E));

- (b) further information required in accordance with a condition under Article 6(1)(f) has not been provided within the period specified in that condition.

3. Where the competent authority considers that there are indications that the substance no longer satisfies the criteria provided for in Article 23(1) to (3), the competent authority must inform the other competent authorities and the interested party referred to in Article 23(3) accordingly, setting a period for the submission of comments.

4. The competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice, where the competent authority considers it appropriate to do so.

5. Where the competent authority concludes that, having considered comments received during the period set in accordance with paragraph 3 and any other information or matters that the competent authority considers important and relevant to the review, the substance no longer satisfies the criteria provided for in Article 23(1), the competent authority must decide to either—

- (a) amend the conditions of the approval, or
- (b) withdraw the approval.

6. As soon as reasonably practicable after making a decision under paragraph 5, the competent authority must—

- (a) notify the other competent authorities and the interested party referred to in Article 23(3) in writing of the decision and the reasons for it, and
- (b) update the approvals register accordingly.

7. The Secretary of State may review an active substance under paragraph 1 or 2 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F22}(c)

8. Where the Secretary of State reviews an active substance in accordance with paragraph 7, a reference in paragraphs 3 to 6 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.”.

(31) In Article 24—

- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the first sentence, omit “, for a period not exceeding seven years,”;
 - (ii) omit the second sentence;
- (b) in paragraph 2, omit the second sentence.

(32) Omit Article 25(3).

(33) After Article 25 insert—

“Article 25A

Safeners and synergists on the market on or before 14th June 2011

1. A safener or synergist is deemed to be approved for the purposes of this Regulation in each constituent territory if on or before 14th June 2011 it was—
 - (a) held for the purpose of sale within the European Union, an EEA state or the United Kingdom, including being offered for sale or other form of transfer, whether free of charge or not;
 - (b) sold, distributed or otherwise transferred within the European Union, an EEA state or the United Kingdom, but not including return to the previous seller; or
 - (c) released for free circulation into the territory of the European Union, an EEA or the United Kingdom.
 2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, “the European Union” does not include the Republic of Croatia.
 3. A safener or synergist is deemed to be approved in accordance with paragraph 1 in a constituent territory until—
 - (a) where an application for approval of that safener or synergist is received in accordance with Article 7 (as applied by Article 25(2)), the date on which a decision is made by the competent authority for that constituent territory or the Secretary of State in accordance with Article 13 (as applied by Article 25(2));
 - (b) otherwise, the earliest of the following dates—
 - (i) the date on which the competent authority or the Secretary of State decides to withdraw approval of the safener or synergist for that constituent territory in accordance with Article 21 as applied by paragraph 4;
 - (ii) the date on which the first regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) in respect of safeners or synergists (as the case may be) which apply to that constituent territory come into force.
 4. Article 21 applies to a safener or synergist deemed to be approved in accordance with paragraph 1 as if—
 - (a) a reference to an active substance were a reference to that safener or synergist;
 - (b) paragraph 2 were omitted;
 - (c) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) in point (a), the words from “or the assessment” to “Article 20A,” were omitted;
 - (ii) point (b) (and the “or” immediately preceding it) were omitted;
 - (d) in paragraph 5, for “or (b) apply” there were substituted “applies”;
 - (e) paragraph 8(b) (and the “and” immediately preceding it) were omitted;
 - (f) in paragraph 9, in the words before point (a) “or 2” were omitted.”.
- (34) In Article 27—

- (a) in paragraph 2, for the words from “in Annex III” to the end substitute “ on the unacceptable co-formulants register ”;
- (b) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) for the first sentence substitute—

“A competent authority may review co-formulants which are not accepted in the competent authority's constituent territory for inclusion in a plant protection product at any time.”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence—
 - (aa) for “It” substitute “ The competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Member States” substitute “ the other competent authorities ”;
- (c) omit paragraph 4;
- (d) for paragraph 5 substitute—

“5. The appropriate authority may, by regulations, make provision necessary for the implementation of this Article.”.

- (35) After Section 3, insert—

“SECTION 4

Registers

Article 27A

Approvals register

1. The competent authorities must jointly establish and maintain a register of active substances, safeners, synergists, low-risk active substances, basic substances and candidates for substitution approved in accordance with this Regulation.
2. The entry on the register for each substance must contain the following information—
 - (a) the common name and identification numbers of the substance;
 - (b) the IUPAC name of the substance, where available;
 - (c) the minimum purity of the substance;
 - (d) in respect of each constituent territory to which the entry relates—
 - (i) whether the substance has been approved as an active substance, safener, synergist, low-risk active substance, basic substance or candidate for substitution;
 - (ii) the date of the approval decision;
 - (iii) except in relation to approved basic substances, the expiration date of approval;
 - (iv) information on any specific provisions, conditions or requirements in respect of the approved substance.
3. The register must contain a search facility.

4. The competent authorities must jointly make the register available for inspection by the public on a website maintained by one or more of the competent authorities.

Article 27B

Unacceptable co-formulants register

1. The competent authorities must jointly establish and maintain a register of co-formulants which are not acceptable for inclusion in a plant protection product in accordance with Article 27.

2. The entry on the register for each co-formulant must contain the following information—

- (a) the common name of the co-formulant;
- (b) the IUPAC name of the co-formulant (where available);
- (c) the CAS number of the co-formulant (where available);
- (d) the EC number of the co-formulant (where available);
- (e) in respect of each constituent territory to which the entry relates—
 - (i) the date of the decision that the co-formulant was not acceptable for inclusion in a plant protection product;
 - (ii) the sunset date for the co-formulant;
 - (iii) any conditions of restriction relating to the co-formulant;
 - (iv) any other information regarding the co-formulant that the competent authority considers relevant.

3. The register must contain a search facility.

4. The competent authorities must jointly make the register available for inspection by the public on a website maintained by one or more of the competent authorities.”.

- F15** Words in reg. 4(2)(d) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(a\)](#)
- F16** Words in reg. 4(20) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(b\)](#)
- F17** Words in reg. 4(25)(d) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- F18** Words in reg. 4(26)(e) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(c\)](#)
- F19** Words in reg. 4(27) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(d\)\(i\)\(aa\)](#)
- F20** Words in reg. 4(27) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(d\)\(ii\)](#)
- F21** Words in reg. 4(29)(e) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(e\)](#)
- F22** Words in reg. 4(30) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(4\)\(f\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I4** Reg. 4 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 3

5.—(1) Chapter 3 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 28—

(a) in paragraph 1—

- (i) after “used” insert “ in a constituent territory ”;
- (ii) for “in the Member State concerned” substitute “ by the relevant competent authority ”;

(b) in paragraph 2—

- (i) in point (c)—
 - (aa) for “another Member State” substitute “ the constituent territory of another competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “in that Member State” to the end substitute “ by that other competent authority for that constituent territory ”;
- (ii) in point (d)—
 - (aa) for “in a third country” substitute “ outside [^{F23}Great Britain] ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “the Member State” to “inspection requirements” substitute “ there are inspection requirements in place ”;
 - (cc) for “its territory” substitute “ the United Kingdom [^{F24}or, where the product is intended for use in Northern Ireland, is transported to Northern Ireland] ”;
- (iii) in point (e), for “has been granted” substitute “ is in force ”.

(3) In Article 29—

(a) in paragraph 1—

- (i) in the words before point (a), after “paragraph 6” insert “ for the constituent territory of authorisation ”;
- (ii) in point (a), for “have been approved” substitute “ are approved in the constituent territory of authorisation, and approval is not suspended in accordance with Article 69 ”;
- (iii) in point (b)(i), for the words from “included in” to “synergist” substitute “ of that substance, safener or synergist as approved in the constituent territory of authorisation ”;
- (iv) in point (c), for “in Annex III” substitute “ on the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to the constituent territory of authorisation ”;
- (v) in point (g), for “all Member States” substitute “ [^{F25}Great Britain] ”;
- (vi) in point (i), after “modified” insert “ in relation to the constituent territory of authorisation ”;

(b) in paragraph 3, for “zone” substitute “ areas of [^{F26}Great Britain] ”;

(c) omit paragraphs 4 and 5;

(d) in paragraph 6—

- (i) for the first subparagraph substitute—
 - “(a) The appropriate authority may, by regulations, prescribe uniform principles for the evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products.”;
 - (ii) the existing second subparagraph becomes point (b).
- (4) Article 31 is amended in accordance with paragraphs (5) to (7).
- (5) In paragraph 2—
- (a) in the first subparagraph, in the second sentence—
 - (i) for “Regulation approving” substitute “ approval of ”;
 - (ii) at the end, insert “ in the constituent territory of authorisation ”;
 - (b) in the second subparagraph—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”.
- (6) In paragraph 4(a), for “Community provisions” substitute “ retained EU law ”.
- [^{F27}(7) After paragraph 4 insert—
- “5. For the purposes of paragraph 4(c), Directive 2009/128/EC is to be read as if—
 - (a) Article 3(10)(b) were omitted;
 - (b) in Article 14—
 - (i) obligations on Member States were obligations on the competent authorities;
 - (ii) paragraph 3 were omitted.”.]
- (8) In Article 32(1), in the second subparagraph—
- (a) after “approval” insert “ in the constituent territory of authorisation ”;
 - (b) at the end, insert “ in the constituent territory of authorisation ”.
- (9) In Article 33—
- (a) for paragraph 1, substitute—

“1. An applicant or a representative of the applicant may apply to the competent authority for authorisation to place a plant protection product on the market in a constituent territory.

1A. An applicant or a representative of the applicant may apply to the competent authority which granted an authorisation to amend that authorisation.”;
 - (b) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) in point (a), for the words from “in each zone” to “Member States where” substitute “ and the competent authorities to whom ”;
 - (ii) omit point (b);

- (iii) in point (c), for “in a Member State” substitute “ by a competent authority ”;
- (iv) in point (d), for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
- (c) in paragraph 4, in the third subparagraph—
 - (i) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (ii) after “application” insert “ (see Article 35) ”;
- (d) in paragraph 5—
 - “5. Where permitted by the competent authority, the applicant may submit an application in a language other than English.”;
- (e) in paragraph 6, for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”.
- (10) In Article 34—
 - (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) for the words from “Member state” to “application is made” substitute “ competent authority examining the application ”;
 - (ii) at the end insert “ , or where paragraph 3 applies ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) in point (a), after “declaration that” insert “ , in respect of each constituent territory to which the application relates, ”;
 - (ii) in point (b), after “approved” insert “ in respect of each constituent territory to which the application relates ”;
 - (iii) in point (c), for “concerned Member State” substitute “ competent authority examining the application ”;
 - (c) after paragraph 2 insert—
 - “3. This paragraph applies where another competent authority has the test and study reports concerned.
- 4. Where paragraph 3 applies—
 - (a) the competent authority examining the application must request those reports from the competent authority which has those reports, and
 - (b) the competent authority which has those reports must send them to the competent authority examining the application as soon as reasonably practicable.”.
- (11) For Article 35 substitute—

“Article 35

Competent authority examining the application

- 1. For the purposes of this Subsection “the competent authority examining the application” is the competent authority which receives the application under Article 33.

2. But a competent authority may examine an application on behalf of one or more of the other competent authorities (and consequently for the purposes of this Subsection is “the competent authority examining the application”) where—
- (a) each competent authority receives the same application;
 - (b) each competent authority agrees which competent authority is to examine the application;
 - (c) each active substance, safener or synergist in the plant protection product to which the application relates—
 - (i) is approved in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority, and the conditions of each approval are compatible with the proposed authorisation, and
 - (ii) has an equivalent technical specification in relation to each constituent territory, where necessary as determined in accordance with Article 38;
 - (d) any co-formulant in the plant protection product to which the application relates is not included on the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority; and
 - (e) any data requirements specified in regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) and (b), any uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products prescribed in regulations made under Article 29(6)(a) and any guidance relating to those requirements or principles are the same in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority.
3. Where paragraph 2 applies in relation to an application—
- (a) the competent authority examining the application must inform the applicant that it is to examine the application;
 - (b) the other competent authorities must —
 - (i) not proceed to determine the application pending assessment by the competent authority examining the application;
 - (ii) at the request of the competent authority examining the application, cooperate to ensure a fair division of the workload.”.
- (12) In Article 36—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) in the second sentence, for “It shall give all Member States in the same zone” substitute “ Where Article 35(2) applies in relation to an application, the competent authority examining the application must give the other competent authorities ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) ”;
 - (bb) omit “in the same zone”;
 - (iii) for third subparagraph substitute—

“Where Article 35(2) applies in relation to an application, the competent authority examining the application must make available its assessment to the other competent authorities.”;

(b) in paragraph 2—

(i) for “The Member States concerned” substitute “ Where Article 35(2) applies in relation to an application, the competent authorities which received that application ”;

(ii) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;

(c) in paragraph 3—

(i) in the first subparagraph, for “Community” substitute “ retained EU ”;

(ii) in the second subparagraph—

(aa) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;

(bb) omit “national”;

(cc) for “a Member State” in the second place it occurs substitute “ that competent authority ”;

(dd) after “its” insert “ constituent ”;

(iii) in the third subparagraph—

(aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;

(bb) for “Commission” substitute “ other competent authorities ”;

(iv) omit the fourth subparagraph.

(13) In Article 37—

(a) in paragraphs 1 and 3, for “Member State” in each place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;

(b) in paragraph 3, in the first sentence, for the words from “it has received” to the end substitute “ the draft assessment report for that active substance is circulated in accordance with Article 12(1)(a) ”;

(c) after paragraph 3 insert—

“**3A.** Where Article 35(2) applies in relation to an application, the requirement in paragraph 3 to decide on the application within 6 months of the active substance being approved is to be read as a requirement to decide on the application within 6 months of the earliest date on which the active substance is approved by one of the competent authorities which received the application for authorisation.”;

(d) in paragraph 4—

(i) for “The Member States concerned” substitute “ Where Article 35(2) applies in relation to an application, the competent authorities which received the application for authorisation ”;

(ii) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”.

(14) For Article 38 substitute—

“Article 38

Assessment of equivalence under Article 29(1)(b)

1. This Article applies where it is necessary in relation to an application to establish for an active substance, safener or synergist whether a different source or, for the same source a change of the manufacturing process or location complies with Article 29(1)(b).

1A. Where this Article applies, equivalence—

(a) may be assessed by a competent authority examining the application, where—

(i) each of the other competent authorities examining the application consents to that competent authority assessing equivalence, and

(ii) in relation to the active substance, safener or synergist for which equivalence is to be assessed, any data requirements specified in regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) and (b), any uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products prescribed in regulations made under Article 29(6) (a) and any guidance issued under Article 77 relating to those requirements or principles are the same in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority examining the application;

(b) otherwise, must be assessed by each competent authority examining the application.

1B. The applicant must submit all necessary data to each competent authority assessing equivalence.

2. A competent authority assessing equivalence must—

(a) give the applicant the opportunity to submit comments,

(b) prepare a report on the competent authority's conclusion on equivalence within 60 days from receiving the application, and

(c) provide a copy of that report to—

(i) the applicant, and

(ii) where the assessment is undertaken in accordance with paragraph 1A(a), the other competent authorities examining the application.

3. Where an assessment is undertaken in accordance with paragraph 1A(a), a competent authority examining the application which does not agree with the conclusion in the report provided in accordance with paragraph 2(c)(ii) must notify the competent authority which assessed equivalence, the other competent authorities examining the application and the applicant, stating its reasons for not agreeing.

3A. Following a notification under paragraph 3, the competent authorities concerned must—

(a) give the applicant the opportunity to submit comments, and

(b) try to reach agreement on whether Article 29(1)(b) is complied with.

4. Article 29(1)(b) is deemed not to be complied with where the competent authorities concerned under paragraph 3A do not reach agreement within 45 days of the latest date on which a notification from a competent authority is communicated in accordance with paragraph 3.”.

(15) In Article 39—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the words before point (a)—

(aa) for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;

(bb) after “application” insert “ it receives ”;

(ii) in point (b), omit the words from “the format” to “Article 79(2);”;

(iii) in point (c), for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;

(b) in paragraph 2—

(i) for “Member States” in the first place it occurs substitute “ a competent authority ”;

(ii) for “Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ competent authorities ”;

(c) in paragraph 3, for “Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ the competent authorities ”;

(d) omit paragraph 4.

(16) In Subsection 3—

(a) in the heading, at the beginning insert “ Ongoing applications for ”;

(b) omit Article 40;

(c) before Article 41 insert—

“Article 40A

Application and interpretation

1. This Subsection applies where—

(a) before [F28IP completion day] the holder of an authorisation of a plant protection product granted by a member State or EEA state in accordance with Article 29 as it had effect immediately before [F28IP completion day] had applied for—

(i) authorisation of the same product in the United Kingdom in accordance with Article 40 as it had effect immediately before [F28IP completion day] , or

(ii) authorisation of the same product for minor uses in accordance with Articles 40 and 51(7) as those Articles had effect immediately before [F28IP completion day] , and

(b) immediately before [F28IP completion day] that application had not been determined.

2. In this Subsection—

- (a) a reference to an Article as it had effect immediately before [^{F28}IP completion day] in relation to an EEA state is a reference to that Article as adapted by the EEA Agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F28}IP completion day] ;
 - (b) “reference state” means the member State or EEA state referred to in paragraph 1(a).”;
 - (d) in Article 41—
 - (i) in paragraph 1—
 - (aa) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) after “Article 40” insert “ as it had effect immediately before [^{F29}IP completion day] ”;
 - (cc) for “Member State examining the application” substitute “ reference state ”;
 - (ii) after paragraph 1 insert—

“**1A.** But where the application was for authorisation of minor uses in accordance with Article 51(7) as it had effect immediately before [^{F29}IP completion day] , the competent authority must authorise such uses, except where—

 - (a) Article 36(3) applies, or
 - (b) the competent authority considers that those uses are not minor.”;
 - (iii) in paragraph 2—
 - (aa) in the words before point (a), for “paragraph 1, the Member State” substitute “ paragraphs 1 and 1A, the competent authority ”;
 - (bb) in point (a), after “Article 40(1)” insert “ as it had effect immediately before [^{F29}IP completion day] ”;
 - (cc) in point (b), at the end insert “ or ”;
 - (dd) omit point (c).
- (17) Article 42 is amended in accordance with paragraphs (18) to (20).
- (18) In paragraph 1—
- (a) in point (a)—
 - (i) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ state ”;
 - (ii) for the words from “an official language” to the end substitute “ English or another language permitted by the competent authority ”;
 - (b) in point (b), for “Member State” substitute “ state ”;
 - (c) in point (c), for “when requested by the Member State” substitute “ as it had effect immediately before [^{F30}IP completion day] , when requested by the competent authority ”;
 - (d) in point (d), for “Member State” substitute “ state ”.
- (19) In paragraph 2—
- (a) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (b) for “an application under Article 40” substitute “ the application ”.
- (20) For paragraph 3 substitute—

“3. Where permitted by the competent authority, the applicant may submit an application in a language other than English.”.

(21) After Subsection 3 insert—

“Subsection 3A

Mutual recognition of authorisations within [^{F31}Great Britain]

Article 42A

Mutual recognition

1. This Subsection applies where a plant protection product has been authorised by a competent authority in accordance with Article 29 (the “reference competent authority”).

2. The following persons may apply for an authorisation for the same plant protection product, the same use and under comparable agricultural practices within the constituent territory of another competent authority—

- (a) the holder of the authorisation granted by the reference competent authority;
- (b) an official or scientific body involved in agricultural activities or a professional agricultural organisation—
 - (i) with the consent of the authorisation holder, or
 - (ii) where consent is refused, with the consent of the competent authority to which the application is made on the grounds of public interest.

3. An applicant under paragraph 2(b) must demonstrate that the use of such a plant protection product is of general interest within the constituent territory of the competent authority.

4. An application may not be made under paragraph 2 where—

- (a) the plant protection product contains an active substance, safener, synergist, low-risk active substance, basic substance or candidate for substitution which is not approved in relation to the constituent territory of the other competent authority;
- (b) the plant protection product contains an active substance, safener, synergist, low-risk active substance, basic substance or candidate for substitution which is approved in relation to the constituent territory of the other competent authority, but—
 - (i) the conditions of that approval are incompatible with the product to which the application relates, or
 - (ii) the technical specification relating to that approval is not equivalent to the technical specification of the approval of the same substance, safener, synergist or candidate in relation to the constituent territory of the reference competent authority, where necessary as determined in accordance with Article 38;
- (b) the plant protection product contains a co-formulant which is entered on the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to the constituent territory of the other competent authority; or

- (c) the relevant data requirements specified in regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) and (b), the relevant uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products prescribed in regulations made under Article 29(6)(a) or any guidance issued under Article 77 relating to those requirements or principles are not the same in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority.

Article 42B

Authorisation

1. The competent authority to which an application under Article 42A(2) is submitted, having examined the application and the accompanying documents referred to in Article 42C(1), and as appropriate with regards to the circumstances in its constituent territory, must authorise the plant protection product concerned under the same conditions as the reference competent authority, except in accordance with paragraph 2 or 3.
2. The competent authority may authorise the plant protection product where it contains a candidate for substitution or a substance approved in accordance with Article 4(7).
3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply where Article 36(3) applies.

Article 42C

Procedure

1. An application under Article 42A must be accompanied by the following—
 - (a) a copy of the authorisation granted by the reference competent authority;
 - (b) a formal statement that the plant protection product is identical to that authorised by the reference competent authority;
 - (c) a complete or summary dossier as required in Article 33(3) when requested by the competent authority;
 - (d) an assessment report of the reference competent authority containing information on the evaluation and decision on the plant protection product.
 2. The competent authority to which an application under Article 42A is submitted must decide on the application within 120 days.”.
- (22) In Article 43—
- (a) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) in the words before point (a)—
 - (aa) after “approval” insert “ in relation to a constituent territory ”;
 - (bb) after “product” insert “ authorised in that constituent territory ”;
 - (cc) after “information” insert “ to the competent authority for that constituent territory ”;
 - (ii) in point (d), for “out in the Regulation” substitute “ by the competent authority ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 3—

- (i) the existing first subparagraph becomes point (a);
 - (ii) in that point (a)—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ The competent authority examining the application ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “in the Regulation” to the end substitute “ on renewal of the approval of the active substance, safener or synergist ”;
 - (iii) for the second subparagraph substitute—
 - “(b) The competent authority which examined the plant protection product application in accordance with Article 35(2) may coordinate the compliance check and assessment of the information submitted for all competent authorities which receive an application for renewal of authorisation for the same product, provided that the conditions in Article 35(2) apply in relation to the renewal application.”;
 - (c) omit paragraph 4;
 - (d) in paragraph 5, for “Member States” substitute “ The competent authority examining the application ”;
 - (e) in paragraph 6, for “Member State in question” substitute “ competent authority examining the application ”.
- (23) In Article 44—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph, for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “objectives of Article 4(1)(a)(iv) and (b)(i) and Article 7(2) and (3) of Directive 2000/60/EC” substitute “ environmental objectives of a river basin district ”;
 - (b) in paragraphs 2 and 3, for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (c) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) in the first sentence—
 - (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “, the other Member States, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence—
 - (aa) for “Member States belonging to the same zone shall” substitute “ competent authorities may ”;
 - (bb) for “national conditions” substitute “ conditions in its constituent territory ”;
 - (cc) for “, third or fourth” substitute “ or third ”;
 - (d) after paragraph 4 insert—
 - “5. In paragraph 1, “environmental objectives”—
 - (a) in relation to the Northumbria River Basin District, means the objectives referred to in the WFD Regulations as applied by regulation 5 of the Water Environment

(Water Framework Directive) (Northumbria River Basin District) Regulations 2003 ^{F32};

(b) in relation to the Solway Tweed River Basin District, means the objectives as defined in regulation 2 of the Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (Solway Tweed River Basin District) Regulations 2004 ^{F33};

(c) in relation to any other river basin district, within the meaning of the WFD Regulations, has the same meaning as in those regulations;

(d) in relation to a river basin district in Scotland, means the objectives set under section 9(1)(a)(i) of the Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003 ^{F34};

^{F35}(e)

6. In paragraph 4, the “conditions” in the constituent territory of a competent authority include—

(a) any data requirements specified in regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) or (b) in relation to that constituent territory;

(b) any uniform principles prescribed by regulations made under Article 29(6)(a) in relation to that constituent territory;

(c) any guidance issued under Article 77 in relation to that constituent territory.

7. In this Article—

(a) “river basin district” means any of the following—

(i) the Northumbria River Basin District;

(ii) the Solway Tweed River Basin District;

(iii) a river basin district within the meaning of the WFD Regulations;

(iv) in relation to Scotland, an area designated as a river basin district by order under section 4(1) of the Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003;

^{F35}(v)

(b) “the WFD Regulations” means the Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Regulations 2017 ^{F36}.”.

^{F37}(24)

(25) In Article 47

(a) in paragraph 1(a), at the end insert “ in relation to the constituent territory of application ”;

(b) in paragraph (3)—

(i) in the first subparagraph, for “The Member State” substitute “ A competent authority ”;

(ii) in the second and third subparagraphs, for “Member State” in both places it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”.

(26) In Article 48—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the first subparagraph—

- (aa) for “an organism falling within the scope of Directive 2001/18/EC^{F38},” substitute “a genetically modified organism”;
- (bb) for “that Directive” substitute “the examination legislation”;
- (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “, as referred to in Article 19 of Directive 2001/18/EC,” substitute “to market the genetically modified organism under section 111(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990^{F39F40} ... ”;
- (b) after paragraph 2 insert—

“3. In paragraph 1, “the examination legislation” means—

- (a) in relation to England, regulation 23(1)(c) of the Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) Regulations 2002^{F41};
- (b) in relation to Wales, regulation 24(1)(c) of the Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Wales) Regulations 2002^{F42};
- (c) in relation to Scotland, regulation 23(1)(c) of the Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Scotland) Regulations 2002^{F43};

^{F44}(d) ”.

(27) In Article 49—

- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) for “Member States” substitute “A competent authority”;
 - (ii) for “in at least one Member State” substitute “by at least one competent authority”;
- (b) for paragraph 2 substitute—

“2. The appropriate authority may, by regulations, implement measures to restrict or prohibit the use or sale of treated seeds as referred to in paragraph 1 where the appropriate authority has substantial concerns that—

- (a) the treated seeds are likely to constitute a serious risk to human or animal health or to the environment, and
- (b) such risk cannot be contained satisfactorily by measures taken by the competent authorities concerned.

2A. Before making regulations in accordance with paragraph 2, the appropriate authority may obtain independent scientific advice where the appropriate authority considers it appropriate to do so.”;

- (c) omit paragraph 3;
- (d) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) for “Community legislation” substitute “retained EU law”;
 - (ii) for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council”.

(28) In Article 50—

- (a) in paragraph 1, in the words before point (a)—
 - (i) in the first sentence—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “a competent authority”;

- (bb) at the end insert “ in relation to its constituent territory ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
- (b) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) for “Member States” substitute “ a competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “that Member State” substitute “ [^{F45}Great Britain] ”;
- (c) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph, for “Member States” substitute “ a competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “Member States” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
- (d) in paragraph 5—
 - (i) for “Member State” in both places it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (ii) after “substitution” insert “ in relation to its constituent territory ”.
- (29) In Article 51—
 - (a) in paragraph 1, for “in the Member State concerned” substitute “ by a competent authority ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 2, for “Member States” substitute “ The competent authority ”;
 - (c) in paragraph 3, for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (d) in paragraph 4, omit the words from “ , in accordance with ” to the end;
 - (e) in paragraph 5—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Member States grant” substitute “ the competent authority grants ”;
 - (bb) for “they” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (f) in paragraph 7—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for the words from “Article 40(1)” to the end substitute “ Article 42A, except where one or more of the conditions in Article 42A(4) are met ”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence—
 - (aa) for “Member States” in the first place it occurs substitute “ The competent authority which receives such an application ”;
 - (bb) for “Article 41” substitute “ Article 42B ”;
 - (cc) for “in the Member States of application” substitute “ by that competent authority ”;
 - (g) in paragraph 8, for “Member States” substitute “ Each competent authority ”.
- (30) In Article 52—
 - (a) omit paragraphs 1 to 4;
 - (b) before paragraph 5 insert—

“**4A.** This Article applies to a parallel trade permit issued before [^{F46}IP completion day] by the United Kingdom as the Member State of introduction in accordance with this Article as it had effect immediately before [^{F46}IP completion day] , where immediately before [^{F46}IP completion day] the validity of that permit had not expired.”;

(c) in paragraph 5, in the second sentence—

- (i) for “the Commission shall” substitute “ the appropriate authority may ”;
- (ii) for “a Regulation” substitute “ regulations ”;
- (iii) for “Article 68” substitute “ Article 68(3) ”;

(d) for paragraph 6 substitute—

“6. The parallel trade permit is valid in relation to a constituent territory until the earlier of—

- (a) the date on which the authorisation of the reference product expires in relation to that constituent territory;
- [^{F47}(b) the date two years after the day after the day on which IP completion day falls.]

6A. Paragraph 6B applies to a parallel trade permit where—

- (a) the authorisation holder of the reference product for that permit applies for a withdrawal of authorisation in accordance with Article 45(1), and
- (b) the requirements of Article 29 are still fulfilled in respect of the product to which that permit relates.

6B. Where this paragraph applies, the date of expiry of the reference product for the purposes of paragraph 6(a) is deemed to be the date on which the authorisation of the reference product would have expired if the application under Article 45(1) had not been made.

6C. In paragraphs 4 to 6B, “reference product” means the plant protection product which was already authorised in the United Kingdom prior to the application for the parallel trade permit under paragraph 1 of this Article as it had effect immediately before [^{F48}IP completion day] , and to which the product to which that permit relates is identical in composition.”;

(e) after paragraph 8, insert—

“**8A.** In paragraph 8, “Member State of origin” means the member State or EEA state which was the Member State of origin in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article as it had effect immediately before [^{F49}IP completion day] , as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F49}IP completion day] . ”;

(f) omit paragraphs 9 and 10;

(g) in paragraph 11, for “Member State” substitute “ competent ”.

(31) In Article 53—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the first subparagraph—

- (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
- (bb) after “controlled use” insert “ in its constituent territory ”;

(ii) in the second subparagraph—

- (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Member States and the Commission” substitute “ ^{F50}... competent authorities ”;
 - (b) omit paragraphs 2 and 3;
 - (c) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) for “Paragraphs 1 to 3” substitute “ Paragraph 1 ”;
 - (ii) for “Directive [2001/18/EC](#)” substitute “ section 111(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 ^{F51}... ”.
- (32) In Article 54—
- (a) in paragraphs 1 and 2—
 - (i) for “Member State” in each place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (ii) after “in whose” insert “ constituent ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 1, in the first subparagraph, at the end insert “ in relation to that constituent territory ”;
 - (c) in paragraph 3, for “Directive [2001/18/EC](#)” substitute “ section 111(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 ^{F52}... ”;
 - (d) in paragraph 4, for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (e) omit paragraph 5.
- (33) In Article 55—
- (a) the existing first and second paragraphs become paragraphs 1 and 2;
 - (b) in that paragraph 2, omit the words from “, which shall apply” to the end;
 - (c) after that paragraph 2 insert—
- “**3.** For the purposes of this Article, Article 14 of Directive [2009/128/EC](#) is to be read as if—
- (a) obligations on Member States were obligations on the competent authorities;
 - (b) paragraph 3 were omitted.”.
- (34) In Article 56—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph, for “the Member States” substitute “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the fourth subparagraph, for “third” substitute “ other ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Member States” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) for “the Member State” substitute “ where paragraph 3A applies, the competent authority ”;
 - (cc) omit “within each zone”;
 - (dd) for “Member States, belonging to the same zone” substitute “ competent authorities which granted authorisation for the plant protection product ”;

- (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Member States and the Commission” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (c) after paragraph 3 insert—

“**3A.** This paragraph applies where—

- (a) each competent authority which granted authorisation agrees which competent authority is to evaluate the information;
 - (b) each active substance, safener or synergist in the plant protection product to which the information relates has the same conditions of approval in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority concerned;
 - (c) any data requirements specified in regulations made under Article 8(4)(a) and (b), any uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products prescribed by regulations made under Article 29(6)(a) and any guidance issued under Article 77 relating to those requirements or principles are the same in relation to the constituent territory of each competent authority concerned.”;
 - (d) in paragraph 4, omit “of the Member States”.
- (35) In Article 57—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in point (e), for the words from “to Directive 1999/45/EC” to the end substitute “ with Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council and any regulations made under Article 65(1A) ”;
 - (b) omit paragraph 3.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| F23 | Words in reg. 5(2)(b)(ii)(aa) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(a)(i) |
| F24 | Words in reg. 5(2)(b)(ii)(cc) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(a)(ii) |
| F25 | Words in reg. 5(3)(a)(v) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(b) |
| F26 | Words in reg. 5(3)(b) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(b) |
| F27 | Reg. 5(7) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/1410) , regs. 1(2), 6(2)(a) ; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1) |
| F28 | Words in reg. 5(16)(c) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(c) |
| F29 | Words in reg. 5(16)(d) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(d) |
| F30 | Words in reg. 5(18)(c) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(e) |
| F31 | Words in reg. 5(21) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376) , regs. 1(4), 3(5)(f) |

- F32** S.I. 2003/3245, amended by S.I. 2016/139 and 2017/407.
- F33** S.I. 2004/99, amended by S.I. 2016/139; there are other amending instruments but none is relevant.
- F34** 2003 asp 3. Section 9(1) was amended by section 54(1) and (4)(a)(i) of the [Aquaculture and Fisheries \(Scotland\) Act 2013](#) (asp 7).
- F35** Words in reg. 5(23)(d) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(g\)](#)
- F36** S.I. 2017/407.
- F37** Reg. 5(24) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/559), regs. 1(2), [7\(2\)](#); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F38** OJ No L 106, 17.4.2001, p 1, as last amended by Commission Directive (EU) 2018/350 (OJ No L 67, 9.3.2018, p 30).
- F39** 1990 c.43.
- F40** Words in reg. 5(26)(a)(ii) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(h\)\(i\)](#)
- F41** S.I. 2002/2443, to which there are amendments not relevant to these Regulations.
- F42** S.I. 2002/3188 (W 304), to which there are amendments not relevant to these Regulations.
- F43** SSI 2002/541, to which there are amendments not relevant to these Regulations.
- F44** Words in reg. 5(26)(b) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(h\)\(ii\)](#)
- F45** Words in reg. 5(28)(b)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(i\)](#)
- F46** Words in reg. 5(30)(b) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(j\)](#)
- F47** Words in reg. 5(30)(d) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/1410), regs. 1(2), [6\(2\)\(b\)](#) (as amended by S.I. 2020/1376, regs. 1(4), [7\(3\)\(a\)](#); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F48** Words in reg. 5(30)(d) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(j\)](#)
- F49** Words in reg. 5(30)(e) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(j\)](#)
- F50** Word in reg. 5(31)(a)(ii)(bb) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/1410), regs. 1(2), [6\(2\)\(c\)](#); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F51** Words in reg. 5(31)(c)(ii) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(k\)](#)
- F52** Words in reg. 5(32)(c) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), [3\(5\)\(k\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I5** Reg. 5 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 4

- 6.—(1) Chapter 4 is amended as follows.
- (2) For Article 58 substitute—

“Article 58

Placing on the market and use of adjuvants

1. An adjuvant must not be placed on the market or used in a constituent territory unless it has been authorised in that territory in accordance with Schedule 2 to the Plant Protection Products Regulations 2011 ^{F53F54}

2. The appropriate authority may, by regulations, make provision regarding the authorisation of adjuvants including (but not limited to) data requirements, notification, evaluation, assessment and decision making procedures.”.

F53 S.I. 2011/2131, to which there are amendments not relevant to these Regulations.

F54 Words in reg. 6(2) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(6)**

Commencement Information

I6 Reg. 6 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 5

7.—(1) Chapter 5 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 59—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the second subparagraph, in the words before point (a)—

(aa) omit “, adjuvants”;

(bb) for “Member State” substitute “competent authority”;

(ii) in the third subparagraph—

(aa) for “the Member State which received it” substitute “any competent authority”;

(bb) omit “and adjuvants”;

(iii) in the fourth subparagraph, for “first authorisation in that Member State” substitute “the first authorisation by a competent authority in [^{F55}Great Britain] in relation to which the report is submitted”;

(iv) in the fifth subparagraph, for “in that Member State” substitute “described in the fourth subparagraph”;

(b) in paragraph 3—

(i) omit “, adjuvant”;

(ii) for “Member State” substitute “competent authority”.

(3) In Article 60—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) for “and adjuvant, rapporteur Member States” substitute “, the assessing competent authority”;

(ii) for “Member States and the Commission” substitute “other competent authorities”;

- (b) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “a competent authority”;
 - (ii) in point (a), omit “, adjuvant”;
- (c) after paragraph 3 insert—

“4. In paragraph 1, “assessing competent authority” has the same meaning as in Subsection 2 of Section 1 of Chapter 2.”.

- (4) In Article 61—
 - (a) in paragraph 1, in the first subparagraph—
 - (i) in the first sentence, omit “or for an adjuvant”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, for “The competent authority” substitute “A competent authority”;
 - (b) in paragraph 2, for “The competent authority of the Member State” substitute “A competent authority”.
- (5) In Article 62—
 - (a) in paragraph 2—
 - (i) for “Member States” substitute “A competent authority”;
 - (ii) for “Annex II to Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “Part 3 of Annex 1 to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council”;
 - (b) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) in the first subparagraph—
 - (aa) omit “, or of adjuvants”;
 - (bb) omit “of the Member State”;
 - (ii) in the second subparagraph, omit “of that Member State”;
 - (c) in paragraph 6—
 - (i) in the second sentence—
 - (aa) omit “of the Member State”;
 - (bb) omit “administered under national law”;
 - (ii) in the third sentence, omit “of the Member States”;
 - (iii) in the fourth sentence, for “in the courts of the Member States” substitute “as a civil debt”.

F55 Words in reg. 7(2)(a)(iii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), 3(7)

Commencement Information

I7 Reg. 7 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 6

8.—(1) Chapter 6 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 63(3), for “Directive [2003/4/EC](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on public access to environmental information^{F56}” substitute “ the Environmental Information Regulations 2004^{F57} or the Environmental Information (Scotland) Regulations 2004^{F58} ”.

F56 OJ No L 41, 14.2.2003, p 26.

F57 [S.I. 2004/3391](#), amended by paragraphs 305 to 309 of Schedule 19 to the [Data Protection Act 2018](#) (c. 12) and by [S.I. 2015/1897](#).

F58 [S.S.I. 2004/520](#), amended by paragraphs 310 to 312 of Schedule 19 to the Data Protection Act 2018 and by [S.S.I. 2013/127](#).

Commencement Information

I8 Reg. 8 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Chapter 7

9.—(1) Chapter 7 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 64(3)—

- (a) for “Article 9 of Directive [1999/45/EC](#)” substitute “ Article 35 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1272/2008](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council ”;
- (b) for “Directive” in the second place it occurs substitute “ Regulation ”.

(3) In Article 65—

- (a) for paragraph 1 substitute—

“1. The labelling of plant protection products must include—

- (a) the classification, labelling and packaging requirements of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1272/2008](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council, and
- (b) any requirements contained in regulations made under paragraph 1A which apply in relation to the constituent territory in which the product is to be placed on the market or used.

1A. The appropriate authority may, by regulations, specify additional requirements for the labelling of plant protection products, including (but not limited to) standard phrases for special risks and safety precautions which supplement the phrases provided for in Regulation [\(EC\) No 1272/2008](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council.”;

- (b) in paragraph 2, for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
- (c) omit paragraph 3.

(4) In Article 66(3)—

- (a) for “Member States” substitute “ A competent authority ”;
- (b) for “Community” substitute “ retained EU ”.

Commencement Information

- I9** Reg. 9 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Chapter 8

10.—(1) Chapter 8 is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 67—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the second subparagraph—

(aa) in the first sentence, for “the competent authority” substitute “ a competent authority ”;

(bb) in the second sentence, after “addressing the” insert “ relevant ”;

(ii) in the third subparagraph, omit “or Community”;

(b) in paragraph 2—

(i) in the first sentence, for “the competent authorities” substitute “ a competent authority ”;

(ii) in the second sentence, for “authorities” substitute “ authority ”;

(c) in paragraph 3—

(i) omit “of the Member States”;

(ii) for the words from “in accordance” to the end substitute “ for the purposes of establishing and maintaining risk indicators in accordance with Annex 4 to Directive [2009/128/EC](#) ”;

(d) omit paragraph 4.

[^{F59}(3) For Article 68 substitute—

“Article 68

Monitoring and controls

A competent authority shall publish by 31 August each year a report, for the previous year, on the scope and the outcome of the official controls performed in order to verify compliance with this Regulation.”.]

- F59** Reg. 10(3) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(8)**

Commencement Information

- I10** Reg. 10 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 9

11.—(1) Chapter 9 is amended as follows.

(2) For Article 69 substitute—

“Article 69

Emergency measures

1. Where a competent authority is satisfied that the conditions in paragraph 2 are met, the competent authority may—
 - (a) in the case of an active substance, safener or synergist approved in relation to its constituent territory—
 - (i) amend the conditions of approval, or
 - (ii) suspend approval;
 - (b) in the case of a co-formulant, add that co-formulant to the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to its constituent territory;
 - (c) in the case of a plant protection product authorised in its constituent territory—
 - (i) amend the authorisation for that product;
 - (ii) suspend the authorisation for that product.
2. The conditions referred to in paragraph 1 are—
 - (a) the approved active substance, safener, synergist, co-formulant or plant protection product is likely to constitute a serious risk to human or animal health or the environment, and
 - (b) that risk cannot be contained satisfactorily by means of other measures taken by the competent authority.
3. In performing a function under paragraph 1, the competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice, where the competent authority considers it appropriate to do so.
4. As soon as reasonably practicable after acting in accordance with paragraph 1(a), (b) or (c), the competent authority must—
 - (a) update the approvals register or unacceptable co-formulants register accordingly;
 - (b) in relation to an amendment or suspension under paragraph 1(a), begin a review of the active substance, safener or synergist in accordance with Article 21 or that Article as applied by Article 25A(4);
 - (c) in relation to a register addition under paragraph 1(b), begin a review of the co-formulant under Article 27(3);
 - (d) in relation to an amendment or suspension under paragraph 1(c), begin a review of the plant protection product authorisation under Article 44.
5. An amendment or suspension under paragraph 1(a) expires upon the completion of the review described in paragraph 4(b).
6. A register addition under paragraph 1(b) expires upon the completion of the review described in paragraph 4(c).

7. An amendment or suspension under paragraph 1(c) expires upon the completion of the review described in paragraph 4(d).

8. Following the expiry of an amendment or suspension under paragraph 1(a), or a register addition under paragraph 1(b), the competent authority must update the approvals register or unacceptable co-formulants register accordingly.

9. The Secretary of State may perform a function under paragraph 1 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F60}(c)

10. Where the Secretary of State performs a function in accordance with paragraph 9, a reference to the competent authority in paragraphs 3 [^{F61}, 4] and 8 is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.”.

(3) Omit Articles 70 and 71.

- F60** Words in reg. 11(2) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(9)**
- F61** Word in reg. 11(2) inserted (31.1.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(3)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I11** Reg. 11 in force at 31.12.2021 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 10

12.—(1) Chapter 10 is amended as follows.

(2) Omit Article 72.

[^{F62}(3) In Article 73, for “the Member States” substitute “Great Britain”.]

(4) Omit Article 74.

(5) In Article 75—

- (a) omit paragraphs 1 and 2;
- (b) in paragraph 3, for “Member States shall ensure that competent authorities have” substitute “ A competent authority must ensure that it has ”;
- (c) omit paragraphs 4 and 5.

(6) For Articles 77 and 78 substitute—

*“Article 77**Guidance documents*

1. A competent authority may issue, amend or withdraw technical and other guidance documents relating to the implementation of this Regulation, including (but not limited to)—

- (a) guidance relating to the format of the summary or complete dossiers to be used for the purposes of Article 8;
- (b) guidance relating to the format of the draft assessment report for the purposes of Article 11;
- (c) guidance relating to the format of the assessment for the purposes of Article 36;
- (d) guidance regarding the rules and procedure for the assessment of equivalence under Article 38;
- (e) guidelines on the coordination of compliance checks to be undertaken in accordance with Article 43(3);
- (f) guidance on the application of Article 54, including on—
 - (i) the maximum quantities of plant protection products that may be released during experiments or tests;
 - (ii) the minimum data to be submitted in accordance with Article 54(2);
- (g) guidance concerning the content of the application concerning micro-organisms, pheromones and biological products.

2. A competent authority must publish any guidance document issued or amended, or a notice specifying any guidance document withdrawn, under paragraph 1 in a manner which that competent authority considers appropriate.

3. Before issuing, amending or withdrawing a guidance document under paragraph 1 a competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice, where the competent authority considers it appropriate to do so.

4. The Secretary of State may issue, amend or withdraw a guidance document under paragraph 1 instead of a competent authority—

- (a) in relation to Wales, with the consent of the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) in relation to Scotland, with the consent of the Scottish Ministers;

^{F63}(c)

5. Where the Secretary of State issues, amends or withdraws a guidance document in accordance with paragraph 4, a reference in paragraphs 2 and 3 to the competent authority is to be read as a reference to the Secretary of State.

6. In complying with any obligation under this Regulation, a person or competent authority must have regard to any guidance issued in accordance with paragraph 1.

Article 78

Amendments and implementing measures

The appropriate authority may by regulations—

- (a) amend the Annexes to take account of current scientific and technical knowledge;
- (b) make further provision as necessary for the implementation of this Regulation.

Article 78A

Regulations

1. Regulations made by the Secretary of State or Welsh Ministers under this Regulation are to be made by statutory instrument.

2. For regulations made under this Regulation by the Scottish Ministers, see section 27 of the Interpretation and Legislative Reform (Scotland) Act 2010^{F64}.

^{F63}3.

4. A statutory instrument containing regulations made by the Secretary of State under this Regulation is subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.

5. A statutory instrument containing regulations made by the Welsh Ministers under this Regulation is subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of the National Assembly for Wales.

6. Regulations made by the Scottish Ministers under this Regulation are subject to the negative procedure (see section 28 of the Interpretation and Legislative Reform (Scotland) Act 2010).

^{F63}7.

8. Such regulations may—

- (a) contain consequential, incidental, supplementary, transitional or saving provision (including provision amending, repealing or revoking enactments);
- (b) make different provision for different purposes.”.

(7) Omit Article 79.

F62 Reg. 12(3) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(10)(a)**

F63 Words in reg. 12(6) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(10)(b)**

F64 2010 asp 10.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I12 Reg. 12 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Chapter 11

13.—(1) Chapter 11 is amended as follows.

(2) For Article 80, substitute—

“Article 80

Existing transitional measures

1. The following application is taken to have been made under Article 7(1) on the date it was made—

<i>Common Name, CIPAC Identification Number</i>	<i>Applicant</i>	<i>Date of application</i>
Ethametsulfuron CIPAC-No: 834	DuPont de Nemours GmbH	29 th June 2010

1A. For the determination of the application described in paragraph 1, this Regulation is to be read subject to the modifications in paragraphs 1B to 1F.

1B. Article 4(1) is to be read as if—

(a) in the first subparagraph—

(i) “in accordance with Annex II” were omitted;

(ii) the words from “, taking into account” to “that Annex,” were omitted;

(b) the second subparagraph were omitted.

1C. Article 4(2)(a) is to be read as if the words from “, taking into account” to “available,” were omitted.

1D. Article 4(3) is to be read as if—

(a) point (a) were omitted;

(b) in point (b), the words from “or consequences” to “effects are available;” were omitted;

(c) points (c), (d) and (e)(iii) were omitted;

1E. Article 4(7) is to be ignored.

1F. Article 11(2) is to be read as if the third subparagraph were omitted.

1G. Anything done before [^{F65}IP completion day] in relation to the application described in paragraph 1—

- (a) by the United Kingdom —
 - (i) under Directive 91/414/EEC, as the member State described in Article 6 of that Directive;
 - (ii) as the rapporteur Member State under Regulation 188/2011;
- (b) by the European Food Safety Authority under Directive 91/414/EEC or Regulation 188/2011,

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

1H. If the application described in paragraph 1 is approved in accordance with Article 13—

- (a) Article 13(1) to (4) of Directive 91/414/EEC applies in relation to that approval for a period of 10 years beginning with the date of approval;
- (b) Regulation 544/2011 and Regulation 545/2011 apply in relation to that approval as if, for Article A1(1)(a) of each Regulation, for the words from “as it has effect” in the first place it occurs to the end there were substituted “ as read with Article 80(1) of that Regulation ”.

1I. In paragraph 1G—

- (a) “rapporteur Member State” has the meaning given by Article 2(1) of Regulation 188/2011;
- (b) the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State.

2. Paragraphs 2A to 2E apply to an active substance—

- (a) included in Annex 1 to Directive 91/414/EEC;
- (b) approved in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article as it had effect immediately before [^{F65}IP completion day] .

2A. Article 13(1) to (4) of Directive 91/414/EEC applies—

- (a) for active substances covered by Article 8(2) of Directive 91/414/EEC, for a period of five years beginning with the date of the inclusion or approval of the active substance;
- (b) for active substances which were not on the market in the European Union, an EEA state or the United Kingdom on 26th July 1993, for a period of 10 years from the date of the inclusion or approval of the active substance.

2B. In paragraph 2A(b), “on the market” means any supply, whether in return for payment or free of charge, other than for storage followed by consignment from the territory of the European Union, an EEA state or the United Kingdom or disposal.

2C. In paragraphs 2A(b) and 2B, the “European Union” does not include the Republic of Croatia.

2D. Regulation 544/2011 applies to the active substance, and is to be read as if, in Article A1(1) of that Regulation—

- (a) point (a) were omitted;
- (b) for [^{F66}point (c)(i)] there were substituted—
 - “(i) described in Article 80(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and”.

2E. Regulation 545/2011 applies to the active substance, and is to be read as if, in Article A1(1) of that Regulation—

- (a) point (a) were omitted;
- (b) in [^{F67}point (c)(ii)], for “to which point (a) applies” there were substituted “described in Article 80(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009”.

2F. In this Article—

- (a) “assessing competent authority” has the same meaning as in Subsection 2 of Section 1 of Chapter 2;
- (b) “Directive 91/414/EEC” means Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, as it had effect by virtue of paragraph 1 and 2 of this Article as those paragraphs had effect immediately before [^{F65}IP completion day], read in accordance with paragraph 2G;
- (c) “Regulation 188/2011” means Commission Regulation (EU) No 188/2011 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Directive 91/414/EEC as regards the procedure for the assessment of active substances which were not on the market 2 years after the date of notification of that Directive as it had effect immediately before [^{F65}IP completion day];
- (d) “Regulation 544/2011” means Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances;
- (e) “Regulation 545/2011” means Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products.

2G. For the purposes of this Article, Article 13(1) to (4) of Directive 91/414/EEC is to be read as if—

- (a) a term used in those paragraphs which is defined in this Regulation has the meaning given in this Regulation;
- (b) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) in the words before point (a), for “Without prejudice to Article 10, Member States” there were substituted “A competent authority”;
 - (ii) in point (a), for “Annex III” there were substituted “Regulation 545/2011”;
 - (iii) in point (b), for “Annex II” there were substituted “Regulation 544/2011”;
- (c) in paragraph 3—
 - (i) for “Member States” there were substituted “a competent authority”;
 - (ii) for “Annex II” there were substituted “Regulation 544/2011”;

- (iii) in point (b), for the words from “two years” to the end there were substituted “by 26th July 1993”;
- (iv) point (c) (and the “or” immediately preceding it) were omitted;
- (v) in point (d), for “paragraphs 3(b) and (c)” there were substituted “paragraph 3(b)”;
- (d) in paragraph 4—
 - (i) for “Member States” there were substituted “a competent authority”;
 - (ii) for “Annex III” there were substituted “Regulation 545/2011”;
 - (iii) point (c) (and the “or” immediately preceding it) were omitted.”.
- (3) Omit Article 81.
- (4) In Article 83—
 - (a) in the first paragraph—
 - (i) omit “by the Acts listed in Annex V”;
 - (ii) omit the words from “, without prejudice” to the end;
 - (b) in the second paragraph, omit “in other Community legislation, such as Regulation (EC) No 1782/2003”.
- (5) Omit Article 84.
- (6) After Article 84, omit the words from “This Regulation” to “all Member States”.

- F65** Words in reg. 13(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(11)**
- F66** Words in reg. 13(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F67** Words in reg. 13(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(3)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I13** Reg. 13 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Annexes

- 14.—(1)** The Annexes are amended as follows.
- (2) Omit Annex 1.
 - (3) In Annex 2—
 - (a) in point 1.1, for “rapporteur Member State and the Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (b) in point 1.2, for “Authority and the rapporteur Member State” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
 - (c) after point 1.2 insert—

“1.2A. In this Annex, “the assessing competent authority” has the meaning given by Article 7(1C) or 15(1A) as the case may be.”;
 - (d) omit point 1.3;

- (e) in point 2.1, for “in at least one Member State” substitute “ by at least one competent authority ”;
 - (f) in point 2.3—
 - (i) in the first paragraph, for “Article 6” substitute “ Article 6(1) ”;
 - (ii) in the second paragraph, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (g) in point 3.1, in the first, second and fourth paragraphs, for “Article 7(1)” substitute “ Article 7(1D) ”;
 - (h) in points 3.2 and 3.5.3, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) in relation to the relevant constituent territory ”;
 - (i) in point 3.6.2, omit “, reviewed by the Authority”;
 - (j) in point 3.6.3—
 - (i) after “synergist” in the second place it appears insert “ in relation to the relevant constituent territory ”;
 - (ii) omit “, reviewed by the Authority”;
 - (k) in point 3.6.4—
 - (i) after “synergists” insert “ in relation to the relevant constituent territory ”;
 - (ii) omit “, reviewed by the Authority”;
 - (l) in point 3.6.5—
 - [^{F68}(i) in the first paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Community” substitute “nationally”;
 - (bb) for “Authority” substitute “competent authority”;
 - (ia) omit the third and fourth paragraphs;]
 - (ii) in the sixth paragraph, in point (1)—
 - (aa) in point (a), for the words from “the Commission” to “products,” substitute “ guidance issued ”;
 - (bb) in point (b), for the words from “which is” to “products” substitute “ issued ”;
 - (m) in point 3.8.1, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) in relation to the relevant constituent territory ”;
 - (n) in point 3.8.2—
 - [^{F69}(i) in the first paragraph, for “Community” substitute “nationally;”]
 - (ii) in the third paragraph, in point (1)(a) and (b), for the words from “the Commission” to “products,” substitute “ guidance issued ”;
 - (o) in point 3.8.3, for “Community” substitute “ nationally ”;
 - (p) in point 3.10, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) in relation to the relevant constituent territory ”;
 - (q) in point 4, in the seventh indent—
 - (i) for “Community” substitute “ nationally ”;
 - (ii) omit “, reviewed by the Authority”;
 - (r) in point 5.1.1(b), for “under” substitute “ and is listed in Annex 10 to ”.
- (4) Omit Annexes 3 and 5.

- F68** Reg. 14(3)(i)(ia) substituted for reg. 14(3)(i)(i) (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(4)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F69** Reg. 14(3)(n)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(4)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I14** Reg. 14 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

CHAPTER 2

Amendment of other EU Regulations

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010 laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a second group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances

15.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010 laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a second group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances is amended as follows.

(2) For Article 1, substitute—

“Article 1

Scope

1. This Regulation lays down the procedure for the determination of the existing renewal application by the relevant competent authority as assessing competent authority.

2. The “existing renewal application” is the application for the renewal of the approval of the active substance famoxadone which—

- (a) was made to the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State in accordance with Article 4 as it had effect immediately before [F70IP completion day] , and
- (b) is taken as being made under this Regulation and Article 15(1) of Regulation (EC) [No 1107/2009](#) on the date on which it was made.

3. Anything done under this Regulation as it had effect immediately before [F70IP completion day] in relation to the existing renewal application—

- (a) by the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State;
- (b) by the European Food Safety Authority;

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

4. In this Article—

- (a) “rapporteur Member State” has the meaning given in Article 2(c) as it had effect immediately before [F70IP completion day] ;
 - (b) the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State.”.
- (3) In Article 2—
- (a) for point (b) substitute—
 - “(b) ‘applicant’ means the producer who made the existing renewal application;”;
 - (b) omit points (c) to (f);
 - (c) after point (f) insert—
 - “(g) ‘Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009’ means Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market;
 - (h) ‘assessing competent authority’ has the meaning given by [F71Article 15(1A)] of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
 - (i) ‘existing renewal application’ has the meaning given by Article 1(2).”.
- (4) After Article 2 insert—

“Article 2A

Determination of existing renewal application

1. Where the assessing competent authority considers that additional data from the applicant is necessary to finalise the relevant conclusion, the assessing competent authority may set a period of up to one month for the applicant to supply that data.
2. The assessing competent authority must notify the other competent authorities—
 - (a) as to the data received in accordance with paragraph 1, or
 - (b) where no data is received during the period described in paragraph 1.
3. On request from a competent authority, the assessing competent authority must provide a copy of data received in accordance with paragraph 1.
4. The assessing competent authority must send the other competent authorities a finalised conclusion as soon as reasonably practicable after the conclusion is finalised.
5. Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies to the determination of an existing renewal application, and for the purpose of that Article the existing renewal application is taken to relate to each constituent territory.
6. In paragraph 1, “relevant conclusion” means the conclusion of the European Food Safety Authority in respect of the existing renewal application, delivered in accordance with the second subparagraph of Article 16(2) as it had effect immediately before [F72IP completion day] .

7. In this Article, “competent authority” and “constituent territory” have the meanings given in Article 3A of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.”.

(5) Omit Articles 3 to 21.

(6) After Article 21, omit the words from “This Regulation” to “Member States”.

(7) Omit Annexes 1 and 2.

F70 Words in reg. 15(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(12)(a)**

F71 Words in reg. 15(3)(c) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(4)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F72 Words in reg. 15(4) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(12)(b)**

Commencement Information

I15 Reg. 15 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances

16.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances is amended as follows.

(2) Before Article 1, insert—

“Article 1

Scope and interpretation

1. This Regulation applies in relation to—

- (a) an application under Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market as it had effect immediately before [^{F73}IP completion day] where—
 - (i) paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 applies to that application, and
 - (ii) on or before 31st December 2013 dossiers were submitted in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F73}IP completion day];
- (b) an application under Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market as it had effect immediately before [^{F73}IP completion day] where—
 - (i) paragraph 7 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 applies to that application, and
 - (ii) on or before 31st December 2013 dossiers were submitted in accordance with Article 9 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010 laying down

the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a second group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances as it had effect immediately before [^{F73}IP completion day];

- (c) an application for authorisation of a plant protection product, as referred to in Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, which was submitted before 31st December 2015, [^{F74}as regards] the submission of data concerning an active substance—
 - (i) to which point (a) or (b) applies, or
 - (ii) for which approval has not been renewed in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 or Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, whether before or after [^{F73}IP completion day].

2. Paragraph 1(b) does not apply where the applicant for the authorisation notifies the competent authority in writing when submitting the application that the data requirements of Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for active substances apply instead.

3. Paragraph 4 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products.

4. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, is to be read in relation to the application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 (as the case may be).”.

(3) Omit Article 2.

(4) After Article 2, omit the words from “This Regulation shall” to “Member States”.

(5) In the Annex—

(a) in the Introduction—

- (i) in point 1.2, for the words from “the entry” to “Annex,” substitute “ 14th June 2011 ”;
- (ii) in point 1.3, for “Member States” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
- (iii) in point 1.6, for “Council Directive 86/609/EEC^{F75}” substitute “ the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986^{F76} ”;
- (iv) in point 2.1, after “laid down in” insert “ Annex 1 to ”;
- (v) in point 2.2, in the first paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
 - (bb) after “their” insert “ constituent ”;
- (vi) in point 2.3, in the first paragraph—

- (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
- (bb) after “their” insert “ constituent ”;
- (cc) for “2 years after notification of the Directive 91/414/EEC^{F77}” substitute “ on or before 25th July 1993 ”;
- (b) in Part A—
 - [^{F78}(i) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for the words from “the Member State” to “Commission” substitute “Great Britain”];
 - (ii) in point 1.2, in the third sentence, for “the Commission and the Member States” substitute “ each competent authority which granted approval ”;
 - (iii) in point 1.5, in the second sentence, omit “Member States or”;
 - (iv) in point 1.9, in the second paragraph for “the Commission and the Member States” substitute “ each competent authority which granted approval ”;
 - (v) in point 4.2.1, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (vi) in point 5.9, in the first paragraph, in the first sentence, after “the provisions of” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F79} ”;
 - (vii) in the Introduction to Section 6, in point (iii), for “the EU Guidelines for” substitute “ guidance issued under Article 77 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 regarding ”;
 - (viii) in point 6.10, omit “of the Member States”;
 - [^{F80}(ix) in point 7.1, in the fourth paragraph, for “EU regions” substitute “regions of Great Britain”];
 - (x) in point 7.1.1.2.1, under “Aerobic degradation”, under “Test conditions”, in the second paragraph, omit “EU”;
- (c) in Part B—
 - [^{F81}(i) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for the words from “the Member State” to “Commission” substitute “Great Britain”];
 - (ii) in point 1.2, for “the Commission and the Member States” substitute “ each competent authority which granted approval ”;
 - (iii) in point 1.4.1, in the second paragraph for “the Commission and the Member States” substitute “ each competent authority which granted approval ”;
 - (iv) in point 5.1.1, in the first paragraph, in the first sentence, after “the provisions of” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ”;
 - [^{F82}(v) in point 7.1.1, for “EU regions” substitute “regions of Great Britain”];
 - (vi) in point 9, omit “of the Member States”.

F73 Words in reg. 16(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(13)**

F74 Words in reg. 16(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(5)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F75 OJ No L 358, 18.12.1986, p 1, which was repealed by Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ No L 276, 20.10.2010, p 33).

F76 1986 c. 14.

F77 OJ No L 230, 19.8.1991, p. 1, which was repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

- F78** Reg. 16(5)(b)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(14)(a)(i)**
- F79** See for example: [S.I. 2002/2676](#), 2677, 2776, 2010/330 and 2012/632; and in relation to Northern Ireland, S.R. [2003 No. 152](#) and [2012 No. 179](#).
- F80** Reg. 16(5)(b)(ix) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(14)(a)(ii)**
- F81** Reg. 16(5)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(14)(b)(i)**
- F82** Reg. 16(5)(c)(v) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(14)(b)(ii)**

Commencement Information

- I16** Reg. 16 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products

17.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products is amended as follows.

(2) Before Article 1, insert—

“Article 1

Scope and interpretation

1. This Regulation applies—

- (a) in relation to an application under Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market as it had effect immediately before [^{F83}IP completion day] where—
 - (i) paragraph 6 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 applies to that application, and
 - (ii) on or before 31st December 2013 dossiers were submitted in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F83}IP completion day] ;
- (b) in relation to an application under Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market as it had effect immediately before [^{F83}IP completion day] where—
 - (i) paragraph 7 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 applies to that application, and
 - (ii) on or before 31st December 2013 dossiers were submitted in accordance with Article 9 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010 laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a second group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and establishing the

list of those substances as it had effect immediately before [^{F83}IP completion day] ;

- (c) in relation to an application for authorisation of a plant protection product, as referred to in Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, where—
 - (i) the application was submitted before 31st December 2015, and
 - (ii) the plant protection product contains at least one active substance to which point (a) or (b) applies;
- (d) in relation to the renewal of the authorisation of a plant protection product in accordance with Article 43(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 following the renewal (whether before or after [^{F83}IP completion day]) of an active substance in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 1141/2010.

2. Paragraph 1(c) or (d) does not apply where the applicant for the authorisation notifies the competent authority in writing when submitting the application that the data requirements of Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products apply instead.

3. Paragraph 4 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances.

4. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, is to be read in relation to that application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 (as the case may be).”.

(3) Omit Article 2.

(4) After Article 2, omit the words from “This Regulation shall” to “Member States”.

(5) The Annex is amended in accordance with paragraphs (6) to (8).

(6) In the Introduction—

- (a) in point 1.2, for the words from “the entry” to “Annex,” substitute “ 14th June 2011 ”;
- (b) in point 1.3, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (c) in point 1.6, for “Council Directive 86/609/EEC” substitute “ the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 ”;
- (d) in point 2.1, after “laid down in” insert “ Annex 1 to ”;

[^{F84}(e) in point 2.2, in the seventh indent, for “the Union” substitute “Great Britain”];

(f) in point 2.3—

- (i) in the first indent, for “to the relevant national authority” substitute “ in accordance with the official recognition scheme ”;

(ii) in the second indent—

- (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

- (bb) after “on its” insert “ constituent ”;
 - (g) in points 2.4 and 2.5—
 - (i) for “Member States” substitute “ the competent authority ”;
 - (ii) after “their” insert “ constituent ”;
 - (h) in point 3, omit the words from “Directive 1999/45/EC” to “or with”;
 - (i) in point 4, in the first indent, for “EU legislation” substitute “ retained EU law ”.
- (7) In Part A—
- (a) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for the words from “[^{F85}the Member State]” to “sought” substitute “[^{F86}Great Britain]”;
 - (b) in point 1.4.1, for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”;
 - (c) in point 6.5, after the heading “Test guideline”, in the second paragraph—
 - (i) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “territory of this Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of that competent authority ”;
 - (d) in points 7.1, 7.1.1 and 7.1.2, omit “Directive 1999/45/EC or”;
 - (e) in point 7.2, after “the requirements of” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F87} ”;
 - (f) in point 7.2.1.1, omit “Directive 1999/45/EC or”;
 - (g) in points 7.2.1.2 and 7.2.3.2, after “in accordance with” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which ”;
 - (h) in point 7.3, in the second paragraph, in the second indent, after “in accordance with” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ”;
 - (i) in point 8.9, in the first paragraph, omit “of the Member States”;
 - (j) in section 11, omit “of the Member States”;
 - (k) in point 12.3, in the heading, omit “and Directive 1999/45/EC”.
- (8) In Part B—
- (a) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for the words from “ [^{F88}the Member State] ” to “sought” substitute “ [^{F89}Great Britain] ”;
 - (b) in point 1.4(ii), in the third subparagraph, for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”;
 - (c) in point 6.5, after the heading “Test guideline”, in the second paragraph—
 - (i) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “territory of this Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of that competent authority ”;
 - (d) in points 7.1, 7.1.1 and 7.1.3, omit “Directive 1999/45/EC or”;
 - (e) in Section 11, omit “of the Member States”.

F83 Words in reg. 17(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(15)(a)**

F84 Reg. 17(6)(e) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(15)(b)**

- F85** Words in reg. 17(7)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(15\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- F86** Words in reg. 17(7)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(15\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)
- F87** In respect of Directive 2004/37/EC, see for example: [S.I. 2007/3100](#), 2012/632 and 2013/1471; and in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.R. 2012 No. 179](#).
- F88** Words in reg. 17(8)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(15\)\(c\)\(i\)](#)
- F89** Words in reg. 17(8)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(15\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I17** Reg. 17 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 546/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products

18.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 546/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards uniform principles for evaluation and authorisation of plant protection products is amended as follows.

(2) Before Article 1, insert—

“Article A1

Interpretation

1. Paragraph 2 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances.

2. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, is to be read in relation to that application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 (as the case may be).

3. Paragraph 4 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products.

4. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, is to be read in relation to the application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 (as the case may be).”.
- (3) In Article 1, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) ”.
- (4) Omit Article 2.
- (5) After Article 2, omit the words from “This Regulation shall” to “Member States”.
- (6) The Annex is amended in accordance with paragraphs (7) to (9).
- (7) In the heading, for “Article 29(6)” substitute “ Article 29(6)(a) ”.
- (8) In Part 1—
- (a) in Part A—
- (i) in points 1, 2 and 4, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in point 5—
- (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (iii) in point 6, omit “of the Member States”;
- (b) in Part B—
- (i) in points 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4, for “Member States” in each place it occurs substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in Section 2, in the text before point 2.1, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (iii) in points 2.1.1 and 2.1.2, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (iv) in point 2.1.3, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (v) in point 2.1.4—
- (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent Authorities ”;
- (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (vi) in point 2.1.5, for “Member States” in each place it occurs substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (vii) in point 2.2.1, in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (viii) in points 2.2.2 and 2.3, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ix) in points 2.4.1.1, 2.4.1.2, 2.4.1.3, 2.4.1.4, and 2.4.2.1 for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (x) in points 2.4.2.2 and 2.4.2.3, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (xi) in points 2.4.2.4, 2.4.2.5 and 2.4.2.6, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (xii) in point 2.5.1, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;

- (xiii) in points 2.5.1.1, in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (xiv) points 2.5.1.2 and 2.5.1.3 are amended as follows;
- (xv) in the first paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) for “suitable calculation model validated at EU level” substitute “ suitable validated calculation model ”;
- (xvi) in the second paragraph—
 - (aa) omit “EU” in the first place it occurs;
 - (bb) for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (xvii) in points 2.5.1.4 and 2.5.1.5, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (xviii) in point 2.5.2, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (xix) in points 2.5.2.1, 2.5.2.2, 2.5.2.3, 2.5.2.4, 2.5.2.5, 2.5.2.6, 2.6, 2.7.1 and 2.7.2, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (c) in Part C—
 - (i) in point 1.1, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (ii) in point 1.2—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) for “Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of the competent authority ”;
 - (iii) in points 1.3 and 1.4, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (iv) in point 1.5, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (v) in point 1.6—
 - (aa) the first paragraph is amended as follows;
 - (bb) in the words before the first indent, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (cc) in the second indent, for “EU legislation” substitute “ retained EU law ”;
 - (dd) in the second paragraph, for “Directive 1999/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 ”;
 - (vi) in point 1.7—
 - (aa) in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) in point (a), for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 ”;
 - (vii) in point 1.9—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (viii) in point 2.1.4, for “Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of the competent authority ”;

- (ix) in point 2.1.5, in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (x) in point 2.4.1.1, in the second paragraph, after “in accordance with” in both places it occurs insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ”;
- (xi) in point 2.4.1.2, for “EU provisions” substitute “ retained EU law ”;
- (xii) in point 2.4.1.4, omit “EU”;
- (xiii) in points 2.4.2.2 and 2.4.2.3, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (xiv) in point 2.4.2.4, for “Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of the competent authority ”;
- (xv) in point 2.5.1.2(i), after “laid down by” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F90} ”;
- (xvi) in point 2.5.1.3, in the first indent, after “in accordance with” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F91} ”;

^{F92}(xvii)

(9) In Part 2—

(a) in Part A—

- (i) in points 1, 2 and 4, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in point 5—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
- (iii) in point 6, omit “of the Member States”;
- (iv) in point 8—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “taken note” to the end substitute “ issued in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council or Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”;
- (v) in point 9—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, after “micro-organisms,” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F93} ”;
 - (bb) in the second sentence, for “Directive” substitute “ legislation ”;

(b) in Part B—

- (i) in point 1.1, in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in point 1.3, for “Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (iii) in point 1.4—
 - (aa) for “Member States” in both places it occurs substitute “ Competent authorities ”;
 - (bb) for “in that Member State” substitute “ to that competent authority ”;

- (iv) in points 1.5 and 1.6, for “Member States” in each place it occurs substitute “competent authorities”;
- (v) in Section 2, in the words before point 2.1, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (vi) in point 2.1.2, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (vii) in point 2.2.1.2, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (viii) in point 2.2.2.3, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (ix) in point 2.4.1, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (x) in points 2.4.2 and 2.4.3, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (xi) in points 2.4.4—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (xii) in point 2.4.5, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (xiii) in points 2.4.6, 2.4.7 and 2.4.8, for “Member States” in each place it occurs substitute “competent authorities”;
- (xiv) in points 2.5, 2.5.1.1, 2.5.1.2, 2.5.2.1, and 2.5.2.2, in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (xv) in point 2.6, in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (xvi) in point 2.6.1.1, in the words before point (a)—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) omit the third sentence;
- (xvii) in points 2.6.1.2, 2.6.1.3 and 2.6.1.4, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (xviii) in points 2.6.2.1 and 2.6.2.2, in points (a) and (b), for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
- (xix) in point 2.7, in the fourth paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (xx) in point 2.7.1—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
- (xxi) in point 2.7.2—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, in point (f), after “provided for in” insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
- (xxii) in points 2.7.3, 2.7.4, 2.8, 2.8.1, 2.8.2, 2.8.3, 2.8.4, 2.8.5, 2.8.6, 2.8.6.2, and 2.9, for “Member States” in each place it occurs substitute “Competent authorities”;

- (c) in Part C—
- (i) in point 1.1, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (ii) in point 1.2—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in the second sentence, for “Member State in question” substitute “constituent territory of the competent authority”;
 - (iii) in point 1.3, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (iv) in point 1.4—
 - (aa) for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (bb) for “control” substitute “management”;
 - (v) in point 1.5, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (vi) in point 1.6—
 - (aa) in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in point (b), for “EU legislation” substitute “retained EU law”;
 - (cc) in point (d), for “Articles 10(1.2), (2.4), (2.5) and (2.6) of Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “Articles 19, 21 and 22 of, and part 4 of Annex 2 to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council”;
 - (vii) in point 1.7—
 - (aa) in the words before point (a), for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in, point (a), for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008”;
 - (viii) in point 1.9—
 - (aa) in the first paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (bb) in the second paragraph, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (ix) in point 1.10, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (x) in point 1.11, after “in accordance with” in both places it occurs insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
 - (xi) in point 1.12, after “in accordance with” in the second place it occurs insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
 - (xii) in point 1.14, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (xiii) in point 2.1, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (xiv) in point 2.2.1, in the third sentence, for “Member States” substitute “Competent authorities”;
 - (xv) in point 2.4.1.4, for “Member State” substitute “constituent territory”;
 - (xvi) in point 2.4.1.5, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (xvii) in point 2.4.1.6, for “Member State” substitute “competent authority”;
 - (xviii) in point 2.6.1.2, for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;

- (xix) in point 2.6.1.3, for “EU provisions” substitute “retained EU law”;
- (xx) in point 2.6.1.9, after “in compliance with” in each place it occurs insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ^{F94}”;
- (xxi) in point 2.7.2, after “provided for in” insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
- (xxii) in point 2.7.3(a), after “laid down by” insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
- (xxiii) in point 2.7.3(b) and 2.7.4, after “in accordance with” in each place it occurs insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
- (xxiv) in point 2.8, for “Member States” in both places it occurs substitute “Competent authorities”.

F90 See for example: in relation to England and Wales, [S.I. 2003/666](#), 2007/2785, 2010/433, 896, 994 (W 99), 996, 2015/1867 (W 274), 2016/614, 618, 2017/1041 (W 270); in relation to Scotland, [S.S.I. 2006/209](#), 297, 2007/483, 2010/89, 95, 127, 2014/364, 2017/281, 282, 321; in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.I. 2006/3336 \(N.I. 21\)](#) and [S.R. 2002 No.331](#), [2003 No. 369](#), [2010 No. 157](#), [2015 No. 365](#), [2017 No. 211](#) and 212.

F91 See for example: generally, the Coastal Protection Act 1949 (c 74), the [Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1975 \(c.51\)](#), the [Food and Environment Protection Act 1985 \(c.48\)](#), the [Environmental Protection Act 1990 \(c.43\)](#), the [Water Industry Act 1991 \(c.56\)](#), the [Water Resources Act 1991 \(c.57\)](#), the [Land Drainage Act 1991 \(c.59\)](#), the [Environment Act 1995 \(c.25\)](#), the [Water Act 2003 \(c.37\)](#), the [Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 \(c.23\)](#), and [S.I. 1986/1510](#), 1989/1263, 2007/1518, 2010/740, 2011/735, 2015/483, 668, 2016/614; in relation to England and Wales, [S.I. 1994/2841](#), 2001/2954, 2003/3245, 2004/99, 2009/995 (W 81), 3104, 2010/639, 1493 (W 136), 2015/810, 2017/407, 2018/151; in relation to Scotland, the [Water Environment and Water Services \(Scotland\) Act 2003 \(asp 3\)](#) and [S.S.I. 2003/610](#), 2004/516, 2010/10, 2011/209, 2013/29, 323; in relation to Northern Ireland, the [Lough Neagh and Lower Bann Drainage and Navigation Act \(Northern Ireland\) 1955 \(c.15\) \(N.I.\)](#), the [Foyle Fisheries \(Amendment\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 1962 \(c.5\) \(N.I.\)](#), the [Fisheries Act \(Northern Ireland\) 1966 \(c.17\) \(N.I.\)](#), the [Harbours Act \(Northern Ireland\) 1970 \(c.1\) \(N.I.\)](#), the [Lough Neagh Drainage \(Amendment\) Act \(Northern Ireland\) 1970 \(c.7\) \(N.I.\)](#), [S.I. 1973/69 \(N.I. 1\)](#), 1991/1220 (N.I. 11), 1997/2778 (N.I. 19), 1999/662 (N.I. 6), 2002/3153 (N.I. 7), 2006/3336 (N.I. 21) and 2007/915 (N.I. 9), and [S.R. 1990 No. 245](#), [1995 No. 380](#), [1996 No. 603](#), [1997 No. 469](#), [2003 No. 7](#), 136, 319, 493 and 496, [2004 No. 419](#), [2006 No. 34](#) and 482, [2007 No. 312](#), [2008 No. 304](#), [2009 No. 252](#), 254 and 376, [2010 No. 412](#), [2011 No. 81](#), 2017 No 81.

F92 Reg. 18(8)(c)(xvii) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), [7\(6\)](#); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F93 See for example: generally, Part 6 of the [Environmental Protection Act 1990 \(c.43\)](#); in relation to England and Wales, [S.I. 2002/2443](#), 3188 (W 304); in relation to Scotland, [S.S.I. 2002/541](#); in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.I. 1999/1714 \(N.I. 19\)](#) and [S.R. 2003 No. 167](#).

F94 In relation to Directive 2000/54/EC, see for example: [S.I. 2002/2677](#), 2010/323, 2013/1471; and in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.R. 2003 No. 34](#). In relation to Directive 89/656/EC: see for example: the Health and Safety at [Work Act 1974 \(c.37\)](#), and [S.I. 1985/1333](#), 1992/2793, 2966, 3004, 1998/2306, 1999/2205, 3242, 2002/2676, 2677, 2012/632 and 2013/448; and in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.I. 1978/1049 \(N.I. 19\)](#) and [S.R. 1985 No. 273](#), [1986 No. 36](#), [1988 No. 74](#), [1990 No. 374](#), [1993 No. 20](#), [2000 No. 388](#), and [2006 No. 1](#).

Commencement Information

I18 Reg. 18 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 547/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards labelling requirements for plant protection products

19.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 547/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards labelling requirements for plant protection products is amended as follows.

(2) Before Article 1, insert—

*“Article A1
Interpretation*

1. Paragraph 2 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for active substances.

2. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 544/2011, is to be read in relation to the application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 (as the case may be).

3. Paragraph 4 applies where Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products applies in relation to an application by virtue of—

- (a) Article 1 of that Regulation, or
- (b) Article A1(2) of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the data requirements for plant protection products.

4. Where this paragraph applies, a reference in this Regulation to Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, or a specified part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 545/2011, is to be read in relation to the application as a reference to Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013, or the equivalent part of Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 (as the case may be).”.

(3) Omit Article 2.

(4) After Article 2, omit the words from “This Regulation shall” to “Member States”.

(5) In Annex 1—

- (a) in point (1)(c), in the first sentence, for “Article 10(2.3) of Directive 1999/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council” substitute “Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council”;
- (b) for point (4) substitute—

“(4) A competent authority may make the placing of plant protection products on the market in its constituent territory subject to the additional labelling of the product in a language other than English.”.

(6) In Annex 2—

(a) in the words before point 1, in the first paragraph—

(i) in the first sentence, for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 ”;

(ii) in the second sentence, for “Directive” substitute “ Regulation ”;

(b) for point 1.1 substitute—

“1.1. Special risks related to humans (RSh)

RSh 1

— Toxic by eye contact.

RSh 2

— May cause photosensitisation.

RSh 3

— Contact with vapour causes burns to skin and eyes and contact with liquid causes freezing.”;

(c) in point 2.1, for “risk phrases R34 or R35, as set out in Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ hazard statement H314 in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council ”.

(7) In Annex 3—

(a) in the words before point 1, in the first paragraph—

(i) in the first sentence, for “Directive 1999/45/EC” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 ”;

(ii) in the second sentence, for “Directive” substitute “ Regulation ”;

(b) for point 1 substitute—

“1. General provisions

All plant-protection products shall be labelled with the following phrase, which shall be supplemented by the text in parentheses, as appropriate:

SP 1

— Do not contaminate water with the product or its container (Do not clean application equipment near surface water/Avoid contamination via drains from farmyards and roads).”;

(c) for points 2.1 to 2.4 substitute—

“2.1 Safety precautions for operators (SPo)

General provisions

1. Competent authorities may identify suitable personal protective equipment for operators and prescribe specific elements of this equipment (e.g. coveralls, apron, gloves, sturdy shoes, rubber boots, face protection, face shield, tightly fitting glasses, hat, hood or respirator of a specified type). Such supplementary safety precautions are without

prejudice to the standard phrases applicable according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

2. Competent authorities may further identify the specific tasks which require particular protective equipment, such as mixing, loading or handling the undiluted product, applying or spraying the diluted product, handling recently treated materials like plants or soil or entering recently treated areas.

3. Competent authorities may add specifications of engineering controls, such as:
- a closed transfer system must be used when transferring the pesticide from the product container to the spray tank,
 - the operator must work within a closed cabin (with an air conditioning/air filtration system) during spraying,
 - engineering controls may replace personal protective equipment if they provide an equal or higher standard of protection.

Specific provisions

SPo 1

— After contact with skin, first remove product with a dry cloth and then wash the skin with plenty of water.

SPo 2

— Wash all protective clothing after use.

SPo 3

— After igniting the product, do not inhale smoke and leave the treated area immediately.

SPo 4

— The container must be opened outdoors and in dry conditions.

SPo 5

— Ventilate treated areas/greenhouses thoroughly/time to be specified/until spray has dried before re-entry.

2.2 Safety precautions related to the environment (SPe)

SPe 1

— To protect groundwater/soil organisms do not apply this or any other product containing (identify active substance or class of substances, as appropriate) more than (time period or frequency to be specified).

SPe 2

— To protect groundwater/aquatic organisms do not apply to (soil type or situation to be specified) soils.

SPe 3

— To protect aquatic organisms/non-target plants/non-target arthropods/insects respect an unsprayed buffer zone of (distance to be specified) to non-agricultural land/surface water bodies.

SPe 4

— To protect aquatic organisms/non-target plants do not apply on impermeable surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, cobblestones, railway tracks and other situations with a high risk of run-off.

SPe 5

— To protect birds/wild mammals the product must be entirely incorporated in the soil; ensure that the product is also fully incorporated at the end of rows.

SPe 6

— To protect birds/wild mammals remove spillages.

SPe 7

— Do not apply during the bird breeding period.

SPe 8

— Dangerous to bees./To protect bees and other pollinating insects do not apply to crop plants when in flower./Do not use where bees are actively foraging./Remove or cover beehives during application and for (state time) after treatment./ Do not apply when flowering weeds are present./ Remove weeds before flowering./Do not apply before (state time).

2.3 Safety precautions related to good agricultural practice (SPa)**SPa 1**

— To avoid the build-up of resistance do not apply this or any other product containing (identify active substance or class of substances, as appropriate) more than (number of applications or time period to be specified).

2.4 Specific safety precautions for rodenticides (SPr)**SPr 1**

— The baits must be securely deposited in a way so as to minimise the risk of consumption by other animals. Secure bait blocks so that they cannot be dragged away by rodents.

SPr 2

— Treatment area must be marked during the treatment period. The danger from being poisoned (primary or secondary) by the anticoagulant and the antidote against it should be mentioned.

SPr 3

— Dead rodents must be removed from the treatment area each day during treatment. Do not place in refuse [^{F95}bins] or on rubbish tips.”;

(d) in point 3.1. for the words from “Annex to Regulation (EU) No” to “products]” substitute “Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 546/2011”;

(e) in point 3.3, for “Member States” in both places it occurs substitute “competent authorities”.

F95 Word in reg. 19(7)(c) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(5)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I19 Reg. 19 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, as provided for in

Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

20.—(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 1—

^{F96}(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) for the first subparagraph substitute—

“An application for the renewal of an approval of an active substance must be submitted by a producer of the active substance to a competent authority for a constituent territory in relation to which the active substance is approved (in this Regulation, the “assessing competent authority”) no later than three years before the expiry of the approval.”;

(ii) omit the fourth to sixth subparagraphs;]

(b) omit paragraph 2.

(3) In Article 3—

(a) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the first subparagraph—

(aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(bb) for “, the co-rapporteur Member State, the Commission and the Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;

(ii) in the second subparagraph, for “rapporteur Member State” in both places it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(b) in paragraph 2—

(i) in the first subparagraph—

(aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(bb) for “Rapporteur Member State and to the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(ii) in the second subparagraph, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(c) in paragraph 3—

(i) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(ii) for the words from “, the co-rapporteur” to “Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;

(d) in paragraph 4, for “Authority” in both places it occurs, substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(e) in paragraph 5—

(i) after “separately” insert “ to the same assessing competent authority ”;

(ii) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;

(f) in paragraph 6, for “Commission” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.

(4) In Article 4, for “rapporteur Member State and the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.

- (5) In Article 5, for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”.
- (6) In Article 6—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
- (i) for “rapporteur Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “assessing competent authority”;
- (ii) for the words from “rapporteur Member State in the second place it occurs to the end substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (b) after paragraph 1 insert—
- “**1A.** The assessing competent authority must notify the other competent authorities as soon as reasonably practicable after receipt of the supplementary dossiers under paragraph 1.
- 1B.** A competent authority which receives a notification under paragraph 1A may request in writing from the applicant a copy of supplementary dossiers, which the applicant must provide as soon as reasonably practicable.”.
- (7) In Article 7(1)—
- (a) in point (c)—
- (i) for “widely grown crop in each zone” substitute “ crop grown in [^{F97}Great Britain] ”;
- (ii) for the words from “cover all zones” to “widely grown” substitute “ concern a crop ”;
- (b) in points (e) and (f)—
- (i) for “a Regulation” substitute “ legislation ”;
- (ii) after “Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009” insert “ in relation to each constituent territory to which the application for renewal relates ”.
- (8) In Article 8—
- (a) in paragraph 1—
- (i) in the first subparagraph—
- (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (bb) for the words from “, the co-rapporteur” to “Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “rapporteur Member State” in both places it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (b) in paragraph 2—
- (i) in the first subparagraph—
- (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (bb) for “rapporteur Member State and the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (ii) in the second subparagraph, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (c) in paragraph 3—
- (i) omit the first subparagraph;

- (ii) in the second subparagraph—
 - (aa) for “At the same time” substitute “ Before the end of the period stated in paragraph 1 ”;
 - (bb) for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (d) in paragraph 4, for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (e) in paragraph 5, for “the Authority or a Member State” substitute “ a competent authority ”;
- (f) in paragraph 6—
 - (i) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the words from “, the co-rapporteur” to “Authority” substitute “ and the other competent authorities ”.
- (9) In Article 9—
 - (a) in the first sentence, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (b) in the second sentence, for the words from “co-rapporteur” to “Authority” substitute “ other competent authorities ”.
- (10) For Article 10 substitute—

“Article 10

Refusal of renewal where applications are inadmissible

Where all of the applications submitted for renewal of the approval of an active substance in relation to a constituent territory are inadmissible in accordance with Article 3(3) or 8(6), the competent authority for that constituent territory must refuse to renew approval of the active substance in accordance with Article 20(1)(b) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council.”.

- (11) In Article 11—
 - (a) in the heading, for “rapporteur Member State and the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (b) in paragraph 1—
 - (i) for “rapporteur Member State shall, after consulting with the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority must ”;
 - (ii) for “Commission, with a copy to the Authority,” substitute “ other competent authorities ”;
 - (c) omit paragraph 2(g) and (h);
 - (d) in paragraphs 3 and 4, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (e) for paragraph 5 substitute—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
 - (ii) omit the second sentence,
 - (f) after paragraph 5 insert—

“5A. The [^{F98}13] month period provided for in paragraph 1 is extended by any additional period set in accordance with paragraph 5.

5B. The additional period described in paragraph 5 must be for no more than 6 months and ceases at the earlier of—

- (a) the date on which the assessing competent authority receives the additional information;
- (b) the expiry of the additional period.”;
- (g) for paragraph 6 substitute—

“6. The assessing competent authority may, as it considers appropriate—

- (a) obtain independent scientific advice;
- (b) consult with the other competent authorities.”;
- (h) in paragraph 8—

(i) for the first subparagraph substitute—

“When submitting the draft renewal assessment report to the other competent authorities, the assessing competent authority must require the applicant to notify the other competent authorities of the existence of any updated supplementary summary dossiers. Article 15(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies to a notification under this paragraph as it applies to a notification under Article 15(3) of that Regulation.”;

(ii) in the second subparagraph, in the second sentence, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”.

(12) In Article 12—

(a) in paragraph 1—

- (i) for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”;
- (ii) omit “received from the rapporteur Member State”;
- (iii) for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;

(b) in paragraph 2, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”;

(c) in paragraph 3—

- (i) for “Authority” in both places it occurs substitute “assessing competent authority”;
- (ii) for “Commission” substitute “other competent authorities”;

(d) in paragraph 4, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”.

(13) In Article 13—

(a) in the heading, for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority”;

^{F99}(b) in paragraph 1—

(i) in the first subparagraph—

- (aa) for “Committee for Risk Assessment” substitute “Agency” in both places it occurs;
- (bb) for “37(4)” substitute “37A(4)”;
- (cc) for “Authority” substitute “assessing competent authority” in the first place it occurs; and
- (dd) for the second sentence, substitute—

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

- “The assessing competent authority may obtain independent scientific advice where it considers it appropriate to do so.”;
- (ee) in the third sentence, for “, the Member States and the Commission” substitute “and the other competent authorities”;
- (ii) omit the second subparagraph]
- (c) in paragraph 2, for “Authority” in both places it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (d) in paragraph 3, in the first subparagraph—
- (i) in the first sentence—
- (aa) for “Authority” in both places it occurs substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (bb) omit “, in consultation with the rapporteur Member State,”;
- (cc) for “one month” substitute “ 90 days ”;
- (dd) for “Member States, the Commission” substitute “ other competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in the second sentence—
- (aa) for “rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (bb) omit “and send its evaluation to the Authority”;
- (e) in paragraph 4—
- (i) in the first sentence—
- (aa) for “Authority” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (bb) omit “ask the Commission to”;
- (cc) omit “European Union”;
- (ii) in the second sentence, omit “European Union”.
- ^{F100}(14)
- (15) In Article 15, for the words from “renewal” to the end substitute “ existing renewal applications within the meaning of Article 1(2) of that Regulation ”.
- (16) Omit Article 16.
- (17) After Article 16, omit the words from “This Regulation” to “Member States.”.
- (18) In the Annex—
- (a) in the “Format for applications, as provided for in Article 2(1)” section—
- (i) in the first paragraph, for “rapporteur Member State and to the co-rapporteur Member State” substitute “ assessing competent authority ”;
- (ii) omit the second paragraph;
- (b) in the “Model” section, in point 2.5, for “Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011” substitute “ approvals register in relation to each constituent territory to which the application relates ”.

F96 Reg. 20(2)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(6)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F97 Words in reg. 20(7)(a)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(16)(a)**

- F98** Word in reg. 20(11)(f) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(16)(b)**
- F99** Reg. 20(13)(b) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(16)(c)**
- F100** Reg. 20(14) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(6)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

- I20** Reg. 20 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for active substances, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

21.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 283/2013 setting out the data requirements for active substances, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 1—

- (a) the existing text becomes paragraph 1;
- (b) after that paragraph insert—

“2. Paragraph 1 does not apply where Regulation (EU) No 544/2011 applies (see Article A1 of that Regulation).”.

(3) Omit Articles 2 to 5.

(4) After Article 5, omit the words from “This Regulation” to “Member States”.

(5) In the Annex—

(a) in the Introduction—

- (i) in points 1.6 and 1.7, omit “European”;
- (ii) in point 1.10, for “Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council” substitute “ the Animal (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 ”;
- (iii) in point 1.13, for “accepted by European Food Safety Authority, (the Authority)” substitute “ set out in guidance issued in accordance with Article 77 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 ”;
- (iv) in point 2, omit “at national level”;
- (v) in point 3.1, after “laid down in” insert “ Annex 1 to ”;
- (vi) in point 3.2.3, for “the application of this Regulation” substitute “ 1st January 2014 ”;
- (vii) omit point 6;

(b) in Part A—

- (i) in point 1.2, for “Commission, the Authority and the Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
- (ii) in point 1.5, omit “Member States or”;
- (iii) in point 3.9, for “Council Directive [94/67/EC](#)^{F101}” substitute “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed Directive 2010/75/EU of the European

- Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) ^{F102}”;
- (iv) in point 4.2, in the first paragraph, in point (a) for “Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (v) in point 5.8.3, in the second paragraph for “Union” substitute “national”;
 - (vi) in point 5.9, in the first paragraph, in the first sentence, after “prejudice to” insert “the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed”;
 - (vii) in point 6.3, under “*Test conditions*”—
 - (aa) for the fourth paragraph substitute—

“For the evaluation of residue behaviour and the setting of maximum residue levels (MRLs) according to Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, residues trials data relevant to the agricultural practices in the UK must be provided. The trials must correspond to the critical GAP and the production conditions (such as cultural practices, climatic conditions) must be comparable to the UK. Differences in agricultural production methods (for example outdoor versus indoor uses), seasons of production, and types of formulation shall be taken into account.”;
 - (bb) in the fifth paragraph, omit “for each residue zone”;
 - (cc) omit the sixth paragraph;
 - (dd) in the seventh paragraph, in the second sentence, omit “per zone” in both places it occurs;
 - (ee) in the ninth paragraph, for “different zones” substitute “growing areas representative of those in [^{F103}Great Britain]”;
 - (ff) omit the tenth paragraph;
 - (viii) in point 6.5.3, in the third paragraph, for “European” substitute “relevant”;
 - (ix) in point 6.6.2, in the sixth paragraph—
 - (aa) in the fifth sentence, for “the Union” substitute “areas relevant to [^{F104}Great Britain]”;
 - (bb) in the sixth sentence, for “across the Union” substitute “relevant to [^{F105}Great Britain]”;
 - (cc) in the eighth sentence, for “national competent authorities in the Member States” substitute “competent authorities”;
 - (x) in point 6.10.1, in the second paragraph, omit “national”;
 - (xi) in point 7.1, in the third paragraph, for “ [^{F106}the Union] ” substitute “ [^{F107}Great Britain] ”;
 - (xii) in points 7.1.2.2.2 and 7.1.3.2—
 - (aa) omit the words from “being included” to “introduction”;
 - (bb) omit “national” in each place it occurs;
 - (xiii) in points 7.1.4.3, 7.2.2.4, 7.2.3 and 7.3.2, omit “national” in each place it occurs;
 - (xiv) in Section 8, in the Introduction, in paragraph 1, in the third sentence, omit “national”;
 - (xv) in point 8.1.5—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, for “Union” substitute “national”;

- (bb) in the fourth sentence, omit “national”;
- (xvi) in points 8.2 and 8.2.2.2, omit “national”;
- (xvii) in point 8.2.3—
 - (aa) in the first sentence, for “Union” substitute “ national ”;
 - (bb) in the third sentence, omit “national”;
- (xviii) in points 8.2.7, 8.2.8, 8.3.2 and 8.4.2, omit “national” in each place it occurs;
- (c) in Part B—
 - [^{F108}(i) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for the words from “the Member State” to “Commission” substitute “Great Britain”];
 - (ii) in points 1.2 and 1.4.1, for “Commission and the Member States” substitute “ competent authorities ”;
 - (iii) in point 5.1.1, in the first paragraph, in the first sentence, after “provisions of” insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ”;
 - (iv) in point 7.1.1, in the first sentence omit “EU”;
 - (v) in point 8.6, in the fifth sentence, for “crop management (ICM)” substitute “ pest management (IPM) ”;
 - (vi) in Section 9, in the first sentence, omit “of the Member States”.

- F101** OJ No L 365, 31.12.1994, p 34, which was repealed by Directive 2000/76/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ No L 332, 28.12.2000, p 91).
- F102** OJ No L 334, 17.12.2010, p 17, as corrected by a Corrigendum (OJ No L 158, 19.6.2012, p 25). See for example: generally, [S.I. 2013/971](#); in relation to England and Wales, [S.I. 2016/1154](#); in relation to Scotland, [S.S.I. 2012/360](#); in relation to Northern Ireland, [S.R. 2013 No.160](#).
- F103** Words in reg. 21(5)(b)(vii)(ee) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- F104** Words in reg. 21(5)(b)(ix)(aa) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- F105** Words in reg. 21(5)(b)(ix)(bb) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- F106** Words in reg. 21(5)(b)(xi) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(a\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#)
- F107** Words in reg. 21(5)(b)(xi) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(a\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#)
- F108** Reg. 21(5)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), [3\(17\)\(b\)](#)

Commencement Information

- I21** Reg. 21 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market

22.—(1) Commission Regulation (EU) No 284/2013 setting out the data requirements for plant protection products, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament

and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market is amended as follows.

(2) In Article 1—

- (a) the existing text becomes paragraph 1;
- (b) after that paragraph insert—

“2. Paragraph 1 does not apply where Regulation (EU) No 545/2011 applies (see Article A1 of that Regulation).”.

(3) Omit Articles 2 to 5.

(4) After Article 5, omit the words from “This Regulation” to “Member States”.

(5) In the Annex—

(a) in the Introduction—

- (i) in point 1.6, omit “European”;
- (ii) in point 1.8, for “Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council” substitute “ the Animal (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 ”;
- (iii) in point 1.11, for “Union legislation” substitute “ retained EU law ”;
- (iv) in point 1.14, for “accepted by the European Food Safety Authority (the Authority)” substitute “ set out in guidance issued in accordance with Article 77 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 ”;
- (v) in point 2, omit the second sentence;
- (vi) in point 3.1, after “laid down in” insert “ Annex 1 to ”;
- (vii) in point 3.2(g), for “in a Member State” substitute “ by at least one competent authority ”;
- (viii) in point 3.3—
 - (aa) for “Member State” substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) after “its” insert “ constituent ”;
- (ix) omit point 6;

(b) in Part A—

- (i) in points 1.4.3 and 4.4, for “Union legislation” substitute “ retained EU law ”;
- (ii) in point 4.5.2, in the first paragraph, for “Directive 94/67/EC of the Council” substitute “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) ”;
- (iii) in points 7.1.7 and 7.1.8, omit “national”;
- (iv) in points 7.2.1.2 and 7.2.3.2, after “in accordance with” in the second place it occurs insert “ the EU-derived domestic legislation which transposed ”;
- (v) in point 9.1.1.2.2, in the fourth paragraph—
 - (aa) omit the words from “being included” to “introduction”;
 - (bb) omit “national”;
- (vi) in points 9.1.2.3 and 9.2.3, omit “national”;
- (vii) in point 9.2.4.1, in the second paragraph, omit “EU”;
- (viii) in point 9.2.4.2, omit “national”;

- (ix) in point 9.2.5—
 - (aa) in the second paragraph, omit “EU”;
 - (bb) in the fourth paragraph, omit “national”;
- (x) in points 9.4, 10.1.3, 10.2.2, 10.4.2.2, 10.6.3 and 10.6.4, omit “national” in each place it occurs;
- (c) in Part B—
 - (i) in point 1.1, in the second paragraph, for “ [F109the Member State] in which the authorisation is being sought” substitute “ [F110Great Britain] ”;
 - (ii) in point 1.4(ii), for “Directive 1999/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council” substitute “ Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 ”;
 - (iii) in point 6.5, in the eighth paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Member State” in the first place it occurs substitute “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “territory of this Member State” substitute “ constituent territory of that competent authority ”;
 - (iv) in points 7.1, 7.1.1 and 7.1.3, omit “Directive 1999/45/EC or”;
 - (v) in Section 11, in the first paragraph, omit “of the Member States”.

F109 Words in reg. 22(5)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(18)(a)**

F110 Words in reg. 22(5)(c)(i) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(18)(b)**

Commencement Information

I22 Reg. 22 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 3

Transferred functions from Directive [2009/128/EC](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides

Power to update references to Annexes to Directive [2009/128/EC](#) in light of scientific and technical progress

23.—(1) The appropriate authority may, by regulations, make provision for a reference to a relevant Annex to Directive [2009/128/EC](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides in any enactment to be read as a reference to that Annex as modified by the regulations.

(2) But the appropriate authority may exercise the power in paragraph (1) only to the extent that the appropriate authority considers that it is appropriate to do so as a result of scientific and technical progress.

(3) The appropriate authority may, by regulations, amend any enactment which makes provision corresponding to that made by a relevant Annex to Directive [2009/128/EC](#) for the purposes of

ensuring that the provision made by the enactment continues to correspond to that made by the Annex as modified by regulations made under paragraph (1).

(4) The relevant Annexes to Directive [2009/128/EC](#) are—

- (a) Annex 1 (training subjects referred to in Article 5 of Directive [2009/128/EC](#));
- (b) Annex 2 (health and safety and environmental requirements relating to the inspection of pesticide application equipment);
- (c) Annex 3 (general principles of integrated pest management);
- (d) Annex 4 (harmonised risk indicators).

(5) In this regulation, “the appropriate authority” means—

- (a) for regulations applying in relation to England, the Secretary of State;
- (b) for regulations applying in relation to Wales, the Welsh Ministers;
- (c) for regulations applying in relation to Scotland, the Scottish Ministers;
- (d) for regulations applying in relation to Northern Ireland, the Department.

(6) But the appropriate authority is the Secretary of State if consent is given by—

- (a) for regulations applying in relation to Wales, the Welsh Ministers;
- (b) for regulations applying in relation to Scotland, the Scottish Ministers;
- (c) for regulations applying in relation to Northern Ireland, the Department.

(7) In this regulation, “the Department” means the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs in Northern Ireland.

Commencement Information

I23 Reg. 23 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Regulations

24.—(1) Regulations made by the Secretary of State or Welsh Ministers under regulation 23 are to be made by statutory instrument.

(2) For regulations made under regulation 23 by the Scottish Ministers, see section 27 of the Interpretation and Legislative Reform (Scotland) Act 2010.

(3) Any power to make regulations conferred on the Department under regulation 23 is exercisable by statutory rule for the purposes of the Statutory Rules (Northern Ireland) Order 1979.

(4) A statutory instrument containing regulations made by the Secretary of State under regulation 23 is subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.

(5) A statutory instrument containing regulations made by the Welsh Ministers under regulation 23 is subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution the National Assembly for Wales.

(6) Regulations made by the Scottish Ministers under regulation 23 are subject to the negative procedure (see section 28 of the Interpretation and Legislative Reform (Scotland) Act 2010).

(7) Regulations made by the Department under regulation 23 are subject to negative resolution within the meaning of section 41(6) of the Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) Act 1954.

(8) Such regulations may—

- (a) contain consequential, incidental, supplementary, transitional or saving provision (including provision amending, repealing or revoking enactments);

(b) make different provision for different purposes.

(9) In this regulation, “the Department” has the meaning given in regulation 23(7).

Commencement Information

I24 Reg. 24 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

PART 4

Consequential amendments, savings, transitional provisions and revocations

Amendment of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency

25. In Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, for paragraph 1 substitute—

“1. The following are regarded as being registered, and the registration as completed, for manufacture or import for the use as a plant protection product and therefore as fulfilling the requirements of Chapters 1 and 5 of this Title—

- (a) active substances manufactured or imported for use in plant protection products only and included in the approvals register in relation to at least one constituent territory;
- (b) co-formulants manufactured or imported for use in plant protection products only and not included in the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to the whole of the UK;
- (c) any substance in relation to which the applicant has been notified in accordance with Article 9(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

1A. In paragraph 1—

- (a) in point (a)—
 - (i) “approvals register” means the register maintained in accordance with Article 27A of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
 - (ii) “constituent territory” has the meaning given by Article 3A of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
- (b) in point (b), “unacceptable co-formulants register” means the register maintained in accordance with Article 27B of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.”.

Commencement Information

I25 Reg. 25 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Amendment of the Plant Protection Products Regulations 2011

26.—(1) The Plant Protection Products Regulations 2011 are amended as follows.

(2) In regulation 10—

(a) for paragraph (1) substitute—

“(1) A person must not place on the market or use in a constituent territory (“the relevant constituent territory”) seeds treated with a plant protection product, other than an appropriate plant protection product, or cause or permit another person to do so.

(1A) Paragraph (1) does not apply in relation to seeds which a competent authority must not prohibit in accordance with Article 49 as read with paragraph 14 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.”;

(b) in paragraph (3), for the words from “plant” to the end, substitute “an appropriate plant protection product, or seeds which a competent authority must not prohibit in accordance with Article 49 as read with paragraph 14 of Schedule 1 to the Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.”;

(c) after paragraph (3) insert—

“(4) In this regulation, “appropriate plant protection product” means—

(a) a plant protection product authorised in relation to the relevant constituent territory for use on such seeds, or

(b) a plant protection product authorised in relation to another constituent territory for use on such seeds, where—

(i) every active substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution in that product is approved in relation to the relevant constituent territory, and

(ii) every co-formulant in that product does not appear on the unacceptable co-formulants register in relation to the relevant constituent territory.”.

Commencement Information

I26 Reg. 26 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Saving: the Plant Protection Products Regulations 2011

27.—(1) The amendments made to regulation 10 of the Plant Protection Products Regulations 2011 by regulation 26 do not affect—

(a) any obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred before [F111IP completion day];

(b) any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed before [F112IP completion day]; or

(c) any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of (a) or (b) above.

(2) Any penalty, forfeiture or punishment referred to in paragraph (1)(b) may be imposed as if regulation 26 had not come into force.

(3) Any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy referred to in paragraph (1)(c) may be instituted, continued or enforced as if regulation 26 had not come into force.

F111 Words in reg. 27(1)(a) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(19)**

F112 Words in reg. 27(1)(b) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(19)**

Commencement Information

I27 Reg. 27 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Transitional provisions

28. Schedule 1 has effect.

Commencement Information

I28 Reg. 28 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Revocation of retained EU legislation and saving

29.—(1) The retained EU legislation in Schedule 2 is revoked.

(2) Despite paragraph (1), a grace period contained within an EU instrument listed in Schedule 2 which expires after [^{F113}IP completion day] continues to have effect, and is treated as if it had been set by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory in accordance with Article 21(6) (b) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#).

F113 Words in reg. 29(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(20)**

Commencement Information

I29 Reg. 29 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Revocation: EEA agreement

30. In Annex 2 to the EEA agreement, in Chapter 15—

- (a) omit points 12g and 12k;
- (b) omit the adaptations in point 13;
- (c) omit points 13a and 13aa;
- (d) omit the adaptations in point 13e;
- (e) omit points 13g to 13zzzzzzzzn.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I30 Reg. 30 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Department of Environment, Food and Rural
Affairs

Robert Goodwill
Minister of State

SCHEDULE 1

Regulation 28

Transitional provisions

PART 1

Interpretation

Interpretation

1. In this Schedule—

“Regulation (EU) No 844/2012” means Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 setting out the provisions necessary for the implementation of the renewal procedure for active substances, as provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market;

“plant protection product” has the meaning given by Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.

Commencement Information

I31 Sch. 1 para. 1 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 2

Active substances, basic substances, low-risk active substances and candidates for substitution

Existing approvals of active substances, etc.: general

2.—(1) An active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution which is set out in an entry in a table in the Annex is deemed to have been approved by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory under Article 13 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 in accordance with sub-paragraphs 2(3) and 2(4).

[^{F114}(2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply to an entry in a table in the Annex for an approval which expired before IP completion day.]

(3) An active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which sub-paragraph (1) applies is deemed to have been approved—

- (a) from the date of approval stated in the relevant entry in the Annex;
- (b) until the existing expiration date, except—
 - (i) for a basic substance, or
 - (ii) as provided for in sub-paragraph (4);
- (c) subject to the specific provisions stated in the relevant entry in the Annex as modified in accordance with paragraph 3.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

(4) Where the existing expiration date for an approval is [^{F115}on or before the date three years after the day after the day on which IP completion day falls], approval is taken instead to expire at the end of a period of three years beginning with the existing expiration date.

(5) In this paragraph—

“the Annex” means the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] ;

“existing expiration date” means the date for the expiration of approval stated in the relevant entry in the Annex.

F114 Sch. 1 para. 2(2) substituted (31.1.2020 before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/1410), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(a)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1376, regs. 1(4), 7(3)(b)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F115 Words in Sch. 1 para. 2(4) substituted (31.1.2020 before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/1410), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(a)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1376, regs. 1(4), 7(3)(c)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020](#) (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I32 Sch. 1 para. 2 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Existing approvals: Annex modifications

3.—(1) For the purposes of paragraph 2(3)(c), the Annex is modified in accordance with this paragraph.

(2) In the Annex—

- (a) a reference to Member States is to be read as a reference to competent authorities;
- (b) a reference to Article 29(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is to be read as a reference to Article 29(6)(a) of that Regulation;
- (c) a requirement on a notifier to submit, or on a member State to ensure that a notifier submits, further studies, data or information to the Commission, one or more member States or the Authority within a period of time which has expired before [^{F116}IP completion day] is to be ignored;
- (d) a requirement on member States to inform the Commission in accordance with Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is to be ignored;

(3) The entries in the table in Part A of the Annex are modified as follows—

- (a) in entry 46 (Cyazofamid), in the seventh column, in the second paragraph, in the second sentence, the second indent is to be read as if “especially for Northern European regions” were omitted;
- (b) in entry 173 (Difenoconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within 2 years from the issuing of specific guidance.”;

^{F117}(c)

- (d) in entry 176 (Lenacil), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph, in the second sentence, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (e) in entry 210 (Abamectin), in the seventh column, in Part B, the fourth paragraph is to be read as if for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (f) in entry 211 (Epoconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the third paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further studies addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of epoxiconazole within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

- (g) in entry 217 (Metazachlor), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (h) in entry 268 (Tebuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if for the second paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of tebuconazole within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

^{F117}(i)

- (j) in entry 282 (Chlorsulfuron), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (k) in entry 284 (Dimethachlor), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (l) in entry 289 (Trifluralin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the third paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (m) in entry 307 (Sulfuryl fluoride), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph—

(i) for “Commission, Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;

(ii) for “2017” there were substituted “ 2022 ”;

- (n) in entry 315 (Fenbuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of [^{F118}fenbuconazole] within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

- (o) in entry 318 (Bromuconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority further information addressing the potential endocrine disrupting properties of bromuconazole within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption or, alternatively, the issuing of test guidelines set by the competent authority.”;

- (p) in entry 327 (Oryzalin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of notification of a decision classifying oryzalin.”;

- (q) in entry 328 (Tau-fluvalinate), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information addressing the possible impact on the environment of the potential enantio-selective degradation in environmental matrices, within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (r) in entry 335 (Fluometuron), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—

(i) in the third paragraph, in the words before point (a), for “the Commission” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within six months of notification of a decision classifying fluometuron.”;

- (s) in entry 337 (Carboxin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (h) within six months of notification of a decision classifying carboxin.”;

- (t) in entry 338 (Cyproconazole), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (e) within two years of the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (u) in entry 344 (Diclofop), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (b) within two years of the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixtures.”;

- (v) in entry 348 (Paclobutrazol), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority—

(a) the information set out in point (4) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption, and

(b) the information set out in point (5) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (w) in entry 352 (Hexythiazox), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (d) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (x) in entry 354 (Flurochloridone), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—

(i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”.

(4) The entries in the table in Part B of the Annex are modified as follows—

(a) in entry 7 (Sprioxamine), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (a) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

(b) in entry 10 (Tefluthrin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixture.”;

(c) in entry 16 (Terbuthylazine), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for terbuthylazine.”;

(d) in entry 19 (Acrinathrin), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

(e) in entry 20 (Prochloraz), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;

(f) in entry 48 (Sedaxane), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for sedaxane.”;

(g) in entry 49 (Emamectin), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomers mixtures.”;

(h) in entry 51 (Fluopyram), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the adoption of the OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;

(i) in entry 55 (Penflufen), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if in the fourth paragraph for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(j) in entry 57 (Penthiopyrad), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for penthiopyrad.”;

- (k) in entry 60 (Spirotetramat), the seventh column is to be read as if in the fourth paragraph—

(i) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(ii) for “Community agreed test guidelines” there were substituted “test guidelines set by the competent authority”;

- (l) in entry 67 (Spinetoram), the seventh column is to be read as if in the fifth paragraph, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

- (m) in entry 69 (Amisulbrom), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (5) within two years after the adoption of OECD test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;

- (n) in entry 73 (Ipconazole), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority—

(a) the information set out in point (c) of the fourth paragraph within two years after the issuing of a specific guidance document on evaluation of isomer mixtures, and

(b) the information set out in point (d) of the fourth paragraph within two years after the adoption of OECD or national test guidelines on endocrine disruption.”;

- (o) in entry 80 (Meptyldinocap), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (b) within two years after the issuing of specific guidance.”;

- (p) in entry 91 (Flupyradifurone), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

- (q) in entry 97 (Pinoxaden), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The notifier must submit to each competent authority the relevant information within six months of the notification of the classification decision for pinoxaden.”;

- (r) in entry 99 (Cyantraniliprole), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater, when surface water or groundwater are abstracted for drinking water within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

- (s) in entry 100 (Isofetamid), the seventh column is to be read as if—

- (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (t) in entry 104 (Thifensulfuron-methyl), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (4) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for thifensulfuron-methyl.”;
- ^{F119}(u)
 - (v) in entry 107 (Iodosulfuron), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
 - (w) in entry 108 (Flazasulfuron) and entry 111 (Mesosulfuron), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
 - (x) in entry 112 (Mesotrione), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
 - (y) in entry 114 (Propoxycarbazone), the seventh column is to be read as if for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—
 “The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in drinking water within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

- (z) in entry 121 (Silthiofam), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph—
 - (aa) for “Commission” there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for the words from “one year” to the end there were substituted “ six months of the notification of the classification decision for [^{F120}Silthiofam] ”;
- (aa) in entry 123 (Zoxamide), the seventh column is to be read as if, in the fourth paragraph—
 - (i) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) for “Commission” in the second place it appears there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
- (bb) in entry 124 (Trifloxystrobin), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) for the fifth paragraph, there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (1) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for trifloxystrobin.”;
 - (ii) in the sixth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (cc) in entry 125 (Carfentrazone-ethyl), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) for the fifth paragraph, there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (1) within six months of the notification of the classification decision for carfentrazone-ethyl.”;
 - (ii) in the sixth paragraph, for “the Commission” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
- (dd) in entry 126 (Fenpicoxamid), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in point 3, “, as amended by Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605,” were omitted;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph—
 - (aa) for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (bb) for “Commission” in the second place it occurs there were substituted “ competent authority ”;
- (ee) in entry 127 (Pethoxamid), in the seventh column, Part B is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “ each competent authority ”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, for the words from “one year” to the end there were substituted “ six months of the notification of the classification decision for pethoxamid ”;
 - (iii) in the sixth paragraph, for “Commission” there were substituted “ competent authority ”;

- (iv) in the seventh paragraph, the words from “in accordance with” to the end were omitted.
- [^{F121}(ff) in entry 132 (Mefentrifluconazole), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, by the Commission,” were omitted;
- (gg) in entry 133 (flutianil), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, from the Commission,” were omitted;
- (hh) in entry 134 (Isoxaflutole), in the seventh column, the fourth paragraph is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the first sentence, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the second sentence, “, by the Commission,” were omitted;
- (ii) in entry 135 (carvone), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fourth paragraph, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;
 - (ii) in the fifth paragraph, “, by the Commission,” were omitted.]
- [^{F122}(jj) in entry 137 (Dimethenamid-P), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fourth and fifth paragraphs there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority confirmatory information as regards the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater, when surface water or ground water is abstracted for drinking water.

The applicant must submit the requested information within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
- (kk) in entry 139 (Florpyrauxifen-benzyl), the seventh column is to read as if, for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority an updated assessment of the information submitted and, where relevant, further information to confirm the absence of endocrine activity in accordance with points 3.6.5 and 3.8.2 of Annex 2 to Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 by 24 July 2021.”.]
- (5) The entries in the table in Part E of the Annex are modified as follows—
 - (a) in entry 4 (Benzovindiflupyr), the seventh column is to be read as if, for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;
 - (b) in entry 7 (Pendimethalin), the seventh column is to be read as if—
 - (i) in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the *The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019*. (See end of Document for details)

(ii) for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (2) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

(c) in entry 9 (Propyzamide), the seventh column is to be read as if—

(i) in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

[^{F123}(ii) for the sixth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit to each competent authority the information set out in point (3) within two years after the issuing of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”.]

[^{F124}(d) in entry 11 (Methoxyfenozide), the seventh column is to be read as if, in the fifth paragraph, in the words before point 1, for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”.]

[^{F125}(e) in entry 12 (Alpha-cypermethrin), the seventh column is to be read as if—

(i) in the third paragraph, in the words before point (1), for “the Commission, the Member States and the Authority” there were substituted “each competent authority”;

(ii) for the fourth paragraph there were substituted—

“The applicant must submit the information requested in point (1) by 31 March 2021; the information requested in point (2) within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of isomer mixtures; and the information requested in point (3) within two years from the date of publication of a guidance document on evaluation of the effect of water treatment processes on the nature of residues present in surface and groundwater.”;

(iii) for the fifth paragraph there were substituted—

“For the information requested in point (4), the applicant must submit an updated assessment of the information already submitted and, where relevant, further information to confirm the absence of androgenic endocrine activity by 30 October 2021.”.]

(6) In this paragraph, “the Annex” has the meaning given in paragraph 2(5).

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

F117 Sch. 1 para. 3(3)(c)(i) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(i)**

F118 Word in Sch. 1 para. 3(3)(n) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F119 Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(u) omitted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by virtue of [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(i)**

F120 Word in Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(bb)(z)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(aa)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

- F121** Sch. 1 para. 3(4)(ff)-(ii) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(b)(ii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F122** Sch. 1 para. 3(jj)(kk) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(ii)(aa)**
- F123** Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(c)(ii) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(aa)(b)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F124** Sch. 1 para. 3(5)(d) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(8)(b)(iii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F125** Sch. 1 para. 3(e) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(b)(ii)(bb)**

Commencement Information

- I33** Sch. 1 para. 3 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Existing approvals: supplementary

4.—(1) When implementing the uniform principles as referred to in Article 29(6)(a) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 for a plant protection product which contains an active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which paragraph 2(1) applies, the competent authority must take into account the conclusions of the review report on that substance or candidate, and in particular Appendices 1 and 2 of that report.

(2) Each competent authority must make available on request a free copy of a review report for an active substance, basic substance, low-risk active substance or candidate for substitution to which paragraph 2(1) applies.

(3) Sub-paragraph (2) does not apply—

- (a) to any confidential information within the meaning of Article 63 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;
- (b) otherwise, from the earliest of the following—
 - (i) the date on which the approval of that substance or candidate is renewed;
 - (ii) the date on which the approval of that substance or candidate is withdrawn or expires.

Commencement Information

- I34** Sch. 1 para. 4 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Existing candidates for substitution under Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408

5.—(1) An active substance which immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] is set out in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 on implementing Article 80(7) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and establishing a list of candidates for substitution is taken to have been approved by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory under Article 13 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as a candidate for substitution.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

(2) Sub-paragraph (1) does not apply for the purposes of applications for plant protection products—

- (a) which were submitted before 4th April 2018, where the plant protection product contains 8-hydroxyquinoline;
- (b) otherwise, which were submitted before 1st August 2015.

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I35 Sch. 1 para. 5 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Ongoing active substance approval applications

6.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for approval of an active substance, or for amendment of the conditions of such an approval, where—

- (a) before [^{F116}IP completion day], that application was submitted to the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State under Article 7 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day], and
- (b) immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day], a Regulation adopted under Article 13(2) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] in relation to that application has not entered into force.

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken as being made on the day on which it was made—

- (a) where the application is for approval of an active substance, under Article 7(1) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#);
- (b) where the application is for amendment of the conditions of approval of an active substance, under Article 7(1A) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#).

(3) The relevant competent authority is the assessing competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies.

(4) Anything done before [^{F116}IP completion day] in relation to an application to which this paragraph applies—

- (a) by the rapporteur Member State;
- (b) by the European Food Safety Authority under Article 10 or 12 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day];

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

(5) In sub-paragraphs (3) and (4), the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State, subject to sub-paragraphs (6) to (8).

(6) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the relevant competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies with the agreement of that competent authority.

(7) The relevant competent authority must notify the applicant following an appointment under sub-paragraph (6).

(8) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (6) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to appointment.

(9) In this paragraph—

“assessing competent authority” has the same meaning as in Subsection 2 of Section 1 of Chapter 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;

“rapporteur Member State” has the meaning given by Article 3(22) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] .

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), 3(21)(a)

Commencement Information

I36 Sch. 1 para. 6 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Ongoing active substance renewal applications

7.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for renewal of the approval of an active substance where—

- (a) before [F116IP completion day] , that application was submitted to the United Kingdom as rapporteur Member State or co-rapporteur Member State in accordance with Article 1 of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] , and
- (b) immediately before [F116IP completion day] a Regulation adopted under Article 20(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] in relation to that application has not entered into force.

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken as being made under Article 1 of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 on the date on which it was made, and the relevant competent authority is the assessing competent authority for that application.

(3) Anything done before [F116IP completion day] in relation to an application to which this paragraph applies—

- (a) by the rapporteur Member State or the United Kingdom as co-rapporteur Member State;
- (b) by the European Food Safety Authority under Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] ;

is taken to have been done by the relevant competent authority as the assessing competent authority.

(4) In sub-paragraphs (2) and (3), the “relevant competent authority” is the Secretary of State subject to sub-paragraphs (5) to (7).

(5) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the relevant competent authority for an application to which this paragraph applies [F126with the agreement of that competent authority].

(6) The relevant competent authority must notify the applicant following an appointment under sub-paragraph (5).

(7) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (5) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to appointment.

(8) In this paragraph—

“assessing competent authority” has the meaning given by [F127Article 15(1A)] of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009;

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

“co-rapporteur Member State” means the co-rapporteur Member State for the active substance which is the subject of the application as set out in the third column in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day];

“rapporteur Member State” means the rapporteur Member State for the active substance which is the subject of the application as set out in the second column in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day].

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

F126 Words in Sch. 1 para. 7(5) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(7)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F127 Words in Sch. 1 para. 7(8) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Environment \(Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/559\)](#), regs. 1(2), **7(7)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I37 Sch. 1 para. 7 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Requirement to provide existing maximum residue level applications in support of new active substance approval or renewal applications

8.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

(a) on or after [^{F116}IP completion day] an application is made—

(i) for approval of an active substance or the amendment of the conditions of such an approval in accordance with Article 7(1) or (1A) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#), or

(ii) for renewal of approval of an active substance in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#), and

(b) before [^{F116}IP completion day] a relevant application for a maximum residue level was made in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 396/2005](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] .

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the obligation in Article 8(1)(g) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) or Article 7(1)(i) of Regulation (EU) No 844/2012 (as the case may be) to provide a copy of a relevant application for a maximum residue level in Article 7 of Regulation [\(EC\) No 396/2005](#) is to be read as including an obligation to provide a copy of the application described in sub-paragraph (1)(b).

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I38 Sch. 1 para. 8 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 3

Plant protection products

Ongoing plant protection product authorisation applications where a member State is examining the application under Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

9.—(1) This paragraph applies in relation to an application for authorisation to place a plant protection product on the market in the United Kingdom or the amendment of such an authorisation where—

- (a) before [^{F116}IP completion day] —
 - (i) that application was made in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] ,
 - (ii) a member State or EEA state had agreed to examine that application in accordance with the first paragraph of Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] , and
- (b) immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] a decision to grant or refuse the application had not been made by a competent authority in accordance with Article 36(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] .

(2) An application in relation to which this paragraph applies is taken to have been made in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009—

- (a) where the member State or EEA state described in sub-paragraph (1)(a)(ii) had made its assessment available to the United Kingdom before [^{F116}IP completion day] in accordance with the third subparagraph of Article 36(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] , on the date on which the application was made,
- (b) otherwise, on [^{F116}IP completion day] .

(3) Where sub-paragraph (2)(a) applies to an application, anything done by the member State or EEA state in respect of the examination of application before [^{F116}IP completion day] is taken to have been done by a competent authority.

(4) In this paragraph, a reference to an Article of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] in respect of an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] .

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I39 Sch. 1 para. 9 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Requirement to provide existing maximum [^{F128}residue] level applications in support of new plant protection product authorisation applications

10.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) on or after [^{F116}IP completion day] an application is made for authorisation of a plant protection product or amendment of such an authorisation in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and
 - (b) before [^{F116}IP completion day] a relevant application for a maximum residue level was made in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] .
- (2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the obligation in Article 33(3)(e) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 to provide a copy of a relevant application for a maximum residue level [^{F129}as referred to] in Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 is to be read as including [^{F130}an obligation to provide] a copy of the application described in sub-paragraph (1)(b).

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

F128 Word in Sch. 1 para. 10 heading substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(c)**

F129 Words in Sch. 1 para. 10(2) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

F130 Words in Sch. 1 para. 10(2) inserted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(9)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I40 Sch. 1 para. 10 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

Assessment of equivalence under Article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 where active substance last approved before [^{F116}IP completion day]

11.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) it is necessary to assess equivalence of an active substance in accordance with Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and
- (b) the active substance was last approved before [^{F116}IP completion day] in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day]

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the assessing competent authority for the purposes of Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is the Secretary of State, subject to sub-paragraphs (3) to (5).

(3) The Secretary of State may appoint another competent authority as the assessing competent authority for the purposes of Article 38 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009.

(4) The assessing competent authority must notify the applicant for the authorisation of the plant protection product to which the assessment of equivalence relates following an appointment under sub-paragraph (3).

(5) An appointment in accordance with sub-paragraph (3) does not affect anything done by the Secretary of State as assessing competent authority prior to that appointment.

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I41 Sch. 1 para. 11 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see **reg. 1(1)**

Compliance checks or assessment of information under Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 where product examined before [F116IP completion day]

12.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) it is necessary to complete compliance checks of a plant protection product or assess information relating to the renewal of that product in accordance with Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009, and
- (b) before [F116IP completion day] a member State or EEA state examined the application for that plant protection product in accordance with the first paragraph of Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day]

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the competent authority which examined the application for the purposes of Article 43(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 is taken to be the Secretary of State.

(3) In sub-paragraph (1)(b), the reference to Article 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] in relation to an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] .

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by **The Pesticides (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376)**, **regs. 1(4), 3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I42 Sch. 1 para. 12 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see **reg. 1(1)**

Ongoing evaluations under Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

13.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies where—

- (a) before [F116IP completion day] the holder of an authorisation of a plant protection product had notified a competent authority in accordance with Article 56(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] ,
- (b) in accordance with the first subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] , a member State or EEA state was obliged to evaluate the information received, and
- (c) immediately before [F116IP completion day] that member State or EEA state had not informed the competent authority in accordance with the first or second subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] .

(2) Where this sub-paragraph applies, the first subparagraph of Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies in respect of that notification as if the reference to the competent authority which first granted the authorisation were a reference to the competent authority referred to in subparagraph (1)(a) of this paragraph.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

(3) In sub-paragraph (1)(b) and (c), the reference to Article 56(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] in relation to an EEA state means that Article as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] .

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I43 Sch. 1 para. 13 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 4

Treated seeds

Treated seeds

14.—(1) Article 49(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 applies to seeds to which sub-paragraph (2) applies as it applies to seeds to which Article 49(1) applies.

(2) This sub-paragraph applies to—

- (a) seeds treated before [F116IP completion day] with a plant protection product which at the time of treatment was authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state but not [F131in Great Britain] ;
- (b) seeds treated on or after [F116IP completion day] with a plant protection product which immediately before [F116IP completion day] was authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state but not [F131in Great Britain] .

(3) But sub-paragraph (2) does not apply to the extent that immediately before [F116IP completion day] the sale or use of such seeds was restricted or prohibited by measures adopted in [F132Great Britain] or by the European Commission in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day] (as adapted by the EEA agreement as it had effect immediately before [F116IP completion day]).

(4) Sub-paragraphs (1) and (3) cease to have effect in respect of seeds to which sub-paragraph (2) applies in relation to a constituent territory on the earliest of the following dates—

- (a) the date on which the plant protection product used to treat the seeds is no longer authorised for that use in at least one member State or EEA state;

[F133(b) the date three years after the day after the day on which IP completion day falls.]

(5) In this paragraph, “EEA state” does not include the Principality of Liechtenstein.

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

F131 Words in Sch. 1 para. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(d)(i)**

F132 Words in Sch. 1 para. 14(3) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(d)(ii)**

F133 Sch. 1 para. 14(4)(b) substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(10)**; (as amended by 2020 (S.I. 2020/1376), regs. 1(4), 7(3)(d)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I44 Sch. 1 para. 14 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

PART 5

Existing guidance

Existing guidance

15.—(1) Sub-paragraph (2) applies to a guidance document which relates to Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] , where—

- (a) before [^{F116}IP completion day] , the guidance document was noted by the Committee, and
- (b) immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] , that guidance document had not been withdrawn or replaced.

(2) A guidance document to which this sub-paragraph applies is taken to have been issued by each competent authority in relation to its constituent territory in accordance with Article 77(1) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#).

(3) Where the guidance document to which sub-paragraph (2) applies relates to scientific methods referred to in Article 4(2)(a) or (3)(b) or (e) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#), those methods are taken to have been accepted by each competent authority in accordance with Article 4(8).

(4) In sub-paragraph (1)(a), “the Committee” means the Standing Committee described in Article 79(1) of Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) as it had effect immediately before [^{F116}IP completion day] .

F116 Words in Sch. 1 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1376\)](#), regs. 1(4), **3(21)(a)**

Commencement Information

I45 Sch. 1 para. 15 in force at 31.12.20 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

SCHEDULE 2

Regulation 29(1)

Revocations

PART 1

Regulations

1. Commission Regulation [\(EEC\) No 3600/92](#) laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I46 Sch. 2 para. 1 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

2. Commission Regulation (EC) No 933/94 laying down the active substances of plant protection products and designating the rapporteur Member States for the implementation of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92.

Commencement Information

I47 Sch. 2 para. 2 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

3. Commission Regulation (EC) No 491/95 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 and Regulation (EC) No 933/94, in particular with regard to the integration of the designated public authorities and the producers in Austria, Finland and Sweden in the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I48 Sch. 2 para. 3 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

4. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2230/95 amending Regulation (EC) No 933/94 laying down the active substances of plant protection products and designating the rapporteur Member States for the implementation of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92.

Commencement Information

I49 Sch. 2 para. 4 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

5. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1199/97 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I50 Sch. 2 para. 5 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

6. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1972/1999 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

- I51** Sch. 2 para. 6 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

7. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 451/2000](#) laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the second and third stages of the work programme referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EC](#).

Commencement Information

- I52** Sch. 2 para. 7 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

8. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 2266/2000](#) amending Regulation [\(EEC\) No 3600/92](#) laying down the detailed rules for the implementation of the first stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

- I53** Sch. 2 para. 8 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

9. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 703/2001](#) laying down the active substances of plant protection products to be assessed in the second stage of the work programme referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and revising the list of Member States designated as rapporteurs for those substances.

Commencement Information

- I54** Sch. 2 para. 9 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

10. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 1490/2002](#) laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the third stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Regulation [\(EC\) No 451/2000](#).

Commencement Information

- I55** Sch. 2 para. 10 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

11. Commission Regulation [\(EC\) No 1044/2003](#) amending Regulations [\(EC\) No 451/2000](#) and [\(EC\) No 1490/2002](#).

Commencement Information

- I56** Sch. 2 para. 11 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

12. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1336/2003 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards the continued use of the substances listed in Annex II.

Commencement Information

I57 Sch. 2 para. 12 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

13. Commission Regulation (EC) No 771/2004 laying down transitional measures with regard to continued use of plant protection products containing certain active substances following the accession of new Member States to the European Union.

Commencement Information

I58 Sch. 2 para. 13 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

14. Commission Regulation (EC) No 835/2004 adapting Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2002/928/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/247/EC and 2004/248 as regards the continued use of certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC, by reason of the accession of the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Commencement Information

I59 Sch. 2 para. 14 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

15. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1744/2004 amending Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 as regards the replacement of a rapporteur Member State.

Commencement Information

I60 Sch. 2 para. 15 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

16. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1765/2004 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards the continued use of the substances listed in Annex II.

Commencement Information

I61 Sch. 2 para. 16 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

17. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I62 Sch. 2 para. 17 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

18. Commission Regulation (EC) 1335/2005 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2002/928/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/140/EC, 2004/247/EC and 2005/303/EC as regards the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and the continued use of certain substances not included in its Annex I.

Commencement Information

I63 Sch. 2 para. 18 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

19. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1980/2006 laying down transitional measures amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 2001/245/EC, 2002/928/EC and 2006/797/EC as regards the continued use of certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EC by reason of the accession of Bulgaria.

Commencement Information

I64 Sch. 2 para. 19 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

20. Commission Regulation (EC) No 2024/2006 laying down transitional measures derogating from Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decisions 98/270/EC, 2002/928/EC, 2003/308/EC, 2004/129/EC, 2004/141/EC, 2004/247/EC, 2004/248/EC, 2005/303/EC and 2005/864/EC as regards the continued use of plant protection products containing certain active substances not included in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EC by reason of the accession of Romania.

Commencement Information

I65 Sch. 2 para. 20 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

21. Commission Regulation (EC) No 647/2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I66 Sch. 2 para. 21 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

22. Commission Regulation (EC) No 737/2007 on laying down the procedure for the renewal of the inclusion of a first group of active substances in Annex I to Council Directive 91/414/EEC and establishing the list of those substances.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I67 Sch. 2 para. 22 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

23. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1095/2007 amending Regulation (EC) No 1490/2002 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the third stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC and Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 laying down further detailed rules for the implementation of the fourth stage of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I68 Sch. 2 para. 23 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

24. Commission Regulation (EC) No 1313/2007 amending Regulations (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards the extension of the time period referred to in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC with respect to metalaxyl and (EC) No 2024/2006 as regards the deletion of the derogation concerning metalaxyl.

Commencement Information

I69 Sch. 2 para. 24 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

25. Commission Regulation (EC) No 33/2008 laying down detailed rules for the application of Council Directive 91/414/EEC as regards a regular and an accelerated procedure for the assessment of active substances which were part of the programme of work referred to in Article 8(2) of that Directive but have not been included into its Annex I.

Commencement Information

I70 Sch. 2 para. 25 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

26. Commission Regulation (EC) No 416/2008 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3600/92 as regards the assessment of the active substance metalaxyl in the framework of Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I71 Sch. 2 para. 26 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

27. Commission Regulation (EC) No 848/2008 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 and Decision 2003/565/EC as regards the time period provided for in Article 8(2) of Council Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I72 Sch. 2 para. 27 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

28. Commission Regulation (EU) No 78/2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 33/2008 as regards the scope and the period granted under the regular procedure to the Authority for the adoption of its conclusions concerning the inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Directive 91/414/EEC.

Commencement Information

I73 Sch. 2 para. 28 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

29. Commission Regulation (EU) No 114/2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 2229/2004 as regards the time period granted to EFSA for the delivery of its view on the draft review reports concerning the active substances for which there are clear indications that they do not have any harmful effects.

Commencement Information

I74 Sch. 2 para. 29 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

30. Commission Regulation (EU) No 741/2010 amending Regulations (EC) No 1490/2002 and (EC) No 2229/2004 as regards the date until which authorisations may continue to be in force at 31.12.2020 in cases where the notifier has submitted an application in accordance with the accelerated procedure under Regulation (EC) No 33/2008.

Commencement Information

I75 Sch. 2 para. 30 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

31. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances.

Commencement Information

I76 Sch. 2 para. 31 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

32. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 541/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I77 Sch. 2 para. 32 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

33. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 542/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of approved active substances to take into account Directive 2011/58/EU amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC to renew the inclusion of carbendazim as active substance.

Commencement Information

I78 Sch. 2 para. 33 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

34. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 702/2011 approving the active substance prohexadione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I79 Sch. 2 para. 34 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

35. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 703/2011 approving the active substance azoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I80 Sch. 2 para. 35 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

36. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 704/2011 approving the active substance azimsulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I81 Sch. 2 para. 36 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

37. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 705/2011 approving the active substance imazalil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I82 Sch. 2 para. 37 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

38. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 706/2011 approving the active substance profoxydim, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I83 Sch. 2 para. 38 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

39. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 736/2011 approving the active substance fluroxypyr, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I84 Sch. 2 para. 39 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

40. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 740/2011 approving the active substance bispyribac, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I85 Sch. 2 para. 40 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

41. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 786/2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC.

Commencement Information

I86 Sch. 2 para. 41 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

42. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 787/2011 approving the active substance 1-naphthylacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/941/EC.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I87 Sch. 2 para. 42 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

43. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 788/2011 approving the active substance fluazifop-P, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I88 Sch. 2 para. 43 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

44. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 797/2011 approving the active substance spiroxamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I89 Sch. 2 para. 44 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

45. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2011 approving the active substance oxyfluorfen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I90 Sch. 2 para. 45 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

46. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 800/2011 approving the active substance tefluthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I91 Sch. 2 para. 46 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

47. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 806/2011 approving the active substance fluquinconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending

the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I92 Sch. 2 para. 47 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

48. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 807/2011 approving the active substance triazoxide, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I93 Sch. 2 para. 48 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

49. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 810/2011 approving the active substance kresoxim-methyl, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I94 Sch. 2 para. 49 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

50. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 820/2011 approving the active substance terbuthylazine, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I95 Sch. 2 para. 50 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

51. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 942/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance flufenoxuron, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I96 Sch. 2 para. 51 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

52. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 943/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propargite, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I97 Sch. 2 para. 52 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

53. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 974/2011 approving the active substance acrinathrin, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I98 Sch. 2 para. 53 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

54. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 993/2011 approving the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I99 Sch. 2 para. 54 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

55. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1022/2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cyclanilide, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I100 Sch. 2 para. 55 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

56. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1045/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance asulam, in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I101 Sch. 2 para. 56 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

57. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1078/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance propanil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I102 Sch. 2 para. 57 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

58. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1100/2011 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances dicamba, difenoconazole, imazaquin.

Commencement Information

I103 Sch. 2 para. 58 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

59. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1127/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 2-naphthyloxyacetic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I104 Sch. 2 para. 59 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

60. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1134/2011 concerning the non-renewal of the approval of the active substance cinidon-ethyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I105 Sch. 2 para. 60 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

61. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1143/2011 approving the active substance prochloraz, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and Commission Decision 2008/934/EC.

Commencement Information

I106 Sch. 2 para. 61 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

62. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1372/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance acetochlor, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I107 Sch. 2 para. 62 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

63. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1381/2011 concerning the non-approval of the active substance chloropicrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No [1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Decision [2008/934/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I108 Sch. 2 para. 63 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

64. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 87/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance clethodim.

Commencement Information

I109 Sch. 2 para. 64 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

65. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 127/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards an extension of the use of the active substance metazachlor.

Commencement Information

I110 Sch. 2 para. 65 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

66. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 287/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance triflusaluron.

Commencement Information

I111 Sch. 2 para. 66 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

67. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 359/2012 approving the active substance metam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No [1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I112 Sch. 2 para. 67 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

68. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances blood meal, calcium carbide, calcium carbonate, limestone, pepper and quartz sand.

Commencement Information

I113 Sch. 2 para. 68 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

69. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances aluminium silicate, hydrolysed proteins and 1,4-diaminobutane (putrescine).

Commencement Information

I114 Sch. 2 para. 69 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

70. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 578/2012 concerning the non approval of the active substance diphenylamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I115 Sch. 2 para. 70 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

71. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 582/2012 approving the active substance bifenthrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I116 Sch. 2 para. 71 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

72. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 589/2012 approving the active substance fluxapyroxad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I117 Sch. 2 para. 72 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

73. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 595/2012 approving the active substance fenpyrazamine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I118 Sch. 2 para. 73 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

74. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 597/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances aluminium ammonium sulphate, fat distillation residues, repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/fish oil and urea.

Commencement Information

I119 Sch. 2 para. 74 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

75. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 608/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances denathonium benzoate, methyl nonyl ketone and plant oils/spearmint oil.

Commencement Information

I120 Sch. 2 para. 75 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

76. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 637/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances iron sulphate, repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil crude and repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil pitch.

Commencement Information

I121 Sch. 2 para. 76 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

77. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of active substances whose approval expires by 31 December 2018 at the latest.

Commencement Information

I122 Sch. 2 para. 77 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

78. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 735/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance potassium hydrogen carbonate.

Commencement Information

I123 Sch. 2 para. 78 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

79. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 746/2012 approving the active substance *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I124 Sch. 2 para. 79 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

80. Commission Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 derogating from Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the expiry dates of the approval of the active substances 2,4-DB, benzoic acid, beta-cyfluthrin, carfentrazone ethyl, *Coniothyrium minitans* Strain CON/M/91-08 (DSM 9660), cyazofamid, cyfluthrin, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-P, ethofumesate, ethoxysulfuron, fenamidone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flurtamone, foramsulfuron, fosthiazate, imazamox, iodosulfuron, iprodione, isoxaflutole, linuron, maleic hydrazide, mecoprop, mecoprop-P, mesosulfuron, mesotrione, oxadiargyl, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, picoxystrobin, propiconazole, propineb, propoxycarbazone, propyzamide, pyraclostrobin, silthiofam, trifloxystrobin, warfarin and zoxamide.

Commencement Information

I125 Sch. 2 para. 80 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

81. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1037/2012 approving the active substance isoprazam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant production products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I126 Sch. 2 para. 81 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

82. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1043/2012 approving the active substance phosphane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I127 Sch. 2 para. 82 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

83. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1197/2012 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances acetamiprid, alpha-cypermethrin, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* Strain: AQ 10, benalaxyl, bifenazate, bromoxynil, chlorpropham, desmedipham, etoxazole, *Gliocladium catenulatum* Strain: J1446, imazosulfuron, laminarin, mepanipyrim, methoxyfenozide, milbemectin, phenmedipham, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* Strain: MA 342, quinoxifen, S-metolachlor, tepraloxym, thiacloprid, thiram and ziram.

Commencement Information

I128 Sch. 2 para. 83 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

84. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1237/2012 approving the active substance *Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus* – weak strain, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I129 Sch. 2 para. 84 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

85. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1238/2012 approving the active substance *Trichoderma asperellum* (strain T34), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I130 Sch. 2 para. 85 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

86. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 17/2013 approving the active substance *Trichoderma atroviride* strain I-1237, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I131 Sch. 2 para. 86 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

87. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 22/2013 approving the active substance cyflumetofen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I132 Sch. 2 para. 87 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

88. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 175/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the withdrawal of the approval of the active substance didecyltrimethylammonium chloride.

Commencement Information

I133 Sch. 2 para. 88 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

89. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance ethylene.

Commencement Information

I134 Sch. 2 para. 89 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

90. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 188/2013 approving the active substance mandipropamid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I135 Sch. 2 para. 90 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

91. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 190/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance sodium hypochlorite.

Commencement Information

I136 Sch. 2 para. 91 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

92. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 200/2013 approving the active substance ametocradin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I137 Sch. 2 para. 92 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

93. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 201/2013 amending Implementing Regulations (EU) No 788/2011 and (EU) No 540/2011 as regards an extension of the uses for which the active substance fluazifop-P is approved.

Commencement Information

I138 Sch. 2 para. 93 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

94. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 350/2013 approving the active substance bixafen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I139 Sch. 2 para. 94 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

95. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 355/2013 approving the active substance maltodextrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I140 Sch. 2 para. 95 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

96. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 356/2013 approving the active substance halosulfuron-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I141 Sch. 2 para. 96 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

97. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 365/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance glufosinate.

Commencement Information

I142 Sch. 2 para. 97 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

98. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 366/2013 approving the active substance *Bacillus firmus* I-1582, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I143 Sch. 2 para. 98 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

99. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 367/2013 approving the active substance *Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I144 Sch. 2 para. 99 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

100. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 368/2013 approving the active substance *Heliocoverpa armigera nucleopolyhedrovirus*, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I145 Sch. 2 para. 100 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

101. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 369/2013 approving the active substance potassium phosphonates, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I146 Sch. 2 para. 101 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

102. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 373/2013 approving the active substance *Candida oleophila* strain O, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I147 Sch. 2 para. 102 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

103. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 375/2013 approving the active substance spiromesifen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I148 Sch. 2 para. 103 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

104. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 378/2013 approving the active substance *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* strain FE 9901, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I149 Sch. 2 para. 104 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

105. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011, as regards the conditions of approval of the active substances clothianidin, thiamethoxam and imidacloprid, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing those active substances.

Commencement Information

I150 Sch. 2 para. 105 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

106. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 532/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance carbon dioxide.

Commencement Information

I151 Sch. 2 para. 106 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

107. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 533/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-methyl-cyclopropene, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, cypermethrin, daminozide, forchlorfenuron, indoxacarb, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I152 Sch. 2 para. 107 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

108. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2013 approving the active substance eugenol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I153 Sch. 2 para. 108 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

109. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 568/2013 approving the active substance thymol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I154 Sch. 2 para. 109 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

110. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 570/2013 approving the active substance geraniol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I155 Sch. 2 para. 110 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

111. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 762/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, mancozeb, maneb, MCPA, MCPB and metiram.

Commencement Information

I156 Sch. 2 para. 111 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

112. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 767/2013 withdrawing the approval of the active substance bitertanol, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

1157 Sch. 2 para. 112 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

113. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 781/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011, as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fipronil, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

1158 Sch. 2 para. 113 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

114. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 790/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance acetic acid.

Commencement Information

1159 Sch. 2 para. 114 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

115. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 798/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance pyrethrins.

Commencement Information

1160 Sch. 2 para. 115 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

116. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 802/2013 approving the active substance fluopyram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

1161 Sch. 2 para. 116 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

117. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 826/2013 approving the active substance sedaxane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I162 Sch. 2 para. 117 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

118. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 827/2013 approving the active substance *Aureobasidium pullulans* (strains DSM 14940 and DSM 14941), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I163 Sch. 2 para. 118 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

119. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 828/2013 approving the active substance emamectin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I164 Sch. 2 para. 119 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

120. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2013 approving the active substance *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DSMZ 13134, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I165 Sch. 2 para. 120 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

121. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 832/2013 approving the active substance disodium phosphonate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I166 Sch. 2 para. 121 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

122. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 833/2013 approving the active substance pyriofenone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I167 Sch. 2 para. 122 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

123. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1031/2013 approving the active substance penflufen, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I168 Sch. 2 para. 123 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

124. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1089/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance kieselgur (diatomaceous earth).

Commencement Information

I169 Sch. 2 para. 124 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

125. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1124/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance bifenox.

Commencement Information

I170 Sch. 2 para. 125 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

126. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1136/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances clothianidin, dimoxystrobin, oxamyl and pethoxamid.

Commencement Information

I171 Sch. 2 para. 126 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

127. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1150/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance rape seed oil.

Commencement Information

I172 Sch. 2 para. 127 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

128. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1165/2013 approving the active substance orange oil, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I173 Sch. 2 para. 128 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

129. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1166/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance dichlorprop-P.

Commencement Information

I174 Sch. 2 para. 129 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

130. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1175/2013 approving the active substance benalaxyl-M, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I175 Sch. 2 para. 130 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

131. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1176/2013 approving the active substance pyroxsulam, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I176 Sch. 2 para. 131 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

132. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1177/2013 approving the active substance spirotetramat, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I177 Sch. 2 para. 132 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

133. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1178/2013 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance ethoprophos.

Commencement Information

I178 Sch. 2 para. 133 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

134. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1187/2013 approving the active substance penthiopyrad, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I179 Sch. 2 para. 134 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

135. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1192/2013 approving the active substance tembotrione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I180 Sch. 2 para. 135 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

136. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1195/2013 approving the active substance sodium silver thiosulfate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I181 Sch. 2 para. 136 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

137. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1199/2013 approving the active substance chlorantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I182 Sch. 2 para. 137 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

138. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 85/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance copper compounds.

Commencement Information

I183 Sch. 2 para. 138 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

139. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 108/2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium thiocyanate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I184 Sch. 2 para. 139 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

140. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 116/2014 concerning the non-approval of the active substance potassium iodide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I185 Sch. 2 para. 140 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

141. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 140/2014 approving the active substance spinetoram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I186 Sch. 2 para. 141 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

142. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 141/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance plant oils/clove oil.

Commencement Information

I187 Sch. 2 para. 142 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

143. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 143/2014 approving the active substance pyridalyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I188 Sch. 2 para. 143 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

144. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 144/2014 approving the active substance valifenalate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I189 Sch. 2 para. 144 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

145. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 145/2014 approving the active substance thiencarbazone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I190 Sch. 2 para. 145 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

146. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 149/2014 approving the active substance L-ascorbic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I191 Sch. 2 para. 146 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

147. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 151/2014 approving the active substance S-abscisic acid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I192 Sch. 2 para. 147 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

148. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 154/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance extract from tea tree.

Commencement Information

I193 Sch. 2 para. 148 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

149. Commission Regulation (EU) No 186/2014 amending Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 as regards the expiry dates of the approval of the active substances ethoxysulfuron, oxadiargyl and warfarin.

Commencement Information

I194 Sch. 2 para. 149 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

150. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 187/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance methiocarb.

Commencement Information

I195 Sch. 2 para. 150 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

151. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 192/2014 approving the active substance [^{F134}1,4-dimethylnaphthalene], in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

F134 Word in Sch. 2 para. 151 substituted (31.1.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), **6(11)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I196 Sch. 2 para. 151 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with [2020 c. 1](#), [Sch. 5 para. 1\(1\)](#)), see [reg. 1\(1\)](#)

152. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 193/2014 approving the active substance amisulbrom, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I197 Sch. 2 para. 152 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

153. Commission Regulation (EU) No 460/2014 amending Regulation (EU) No 823/2012 as regards the expiry date of the approval of the active substance cyfluthrin.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I198 Sch. 2 para. 153 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

154. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 462/2014 approving the basic substance *Equisetum arvense* L., in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I199 Sch. 2 para. 154 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

155. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 485/2014 approving the active substance *Bacillus pumilus* QST 2808, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I200 Sch. 2 para. 155 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

156. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 486/2014 withdrawing the approval of the active substance fenbutatin oxide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I201 Sch. 2 para. 156 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

157. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 487/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) Strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713, clodinafop, metrafenone, pirimicarb, rimsulfuron, spinosad, thiamethoxam, tolclofos-methyl and triticonazole.

Commencement Information

I202 Sch. 2 para. 157 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

158. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 496/2014 approving the active substance acequinocyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I203 Sch. 2 para. 158 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

159. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 504/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance plant oils/citronella oil.

Commencement Information

I204 Sch. 2 para. 159 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

160. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 563/2014 approving the basic substance chitosan hydrochloride in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I205 Sch. 2 para. 160 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

161. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 571/2014 approving the active substance ipconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I206 Sch. 2 para. 161 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

162. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 629/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance methyl nonyl ketone.

Commencement Information

I207 Sch. 2 para. 162 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

163. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 632/2014 approving the active substance flubendiamide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I208 Sch. 2 para. 163 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

164. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 678/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of approval periods of the active substances clopyralid, cyprodinil, fosetyl, pyrimethanil and trinexapac.

Commencement Information

I209 Sch. 2 para. 164 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

165. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 698/2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 2076/2002 as regards delta-endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

Commencement Information

I210 Sch. 2 para. 165 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

166. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 700/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the rapporteur Member State for the active substance dimethomorph.

Commencement Information

I211 Sch. 2 para. 166 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

167. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 878/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of approval periods of the active substances dichlorprop-P, metaconazole and triclopyr.

Commencement Information

I212 Sch. 2 para. 167 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

168. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 880/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance *Cydia pomonella* Granulovirus (CpGV).

Commencement Information

I213 Sch. 2 para. 168 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

169. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 890/2014 approving the active substance metobromuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I214 Sch. 2 para. 169 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

170. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 891/2014 approving the active substance aminopyralid, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I215 Sch. 2 para. 170 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

171. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 916/2014 approving the basic substance sucrose, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I216 Sch. 2 para. 171 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

172. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 917/2014 approving the active substance *Streptomyces lydicus* strain WYEC 108 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I217 Sch. 2 para. 172 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

173. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 918/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Straight Chain Lepidopteran Pheromones.

Commencement Information

I218 Sch. 2 para. 173 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

174. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 921/2014 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance tebuconazole.

Commencement Information

I219 Sch. 2 para. 174 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

175. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 922/2014 approving the active substance metaflumizone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I220 Sch. 2 para. 175 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

176. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1316/2014 approving the active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subsp. *plantarum* strain D747, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I221 Sch. 2 para. 176 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

177. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1330/2014 approving the active substance meptyldinocap, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I222 Sch. 2 para. 177 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

178. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1334/2014 approving the active substance gamma-cyhalotrin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I223 Sch. 2 para. 178 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

179. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/51 approving the active substance chromafenozide, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I224 Sch. 2 para. 179 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

180. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/52 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the rapporteur Member State for the active substance mecoprop-P.

Commencement Information

I225 Sch. 2 para. 180 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

181. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/58 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the expiry date of the approval of the active substance tepraloxym.

Commencement Information

I226 Sch. 2 para. 181 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

182. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/232 amending and correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance copper compounds.

Commencement Information

I227 Sch. 2 para. 182 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

183. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/306 renewing the approval of the active substance *Isaria fumosorosea* strain Apopka 97 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I228 Sch. 2 para. 183 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

184. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/307 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance triclopyr.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I229 Sch. 2 para. 184 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

185. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/308 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Z,Z,Z,Z-7,13,16,19-docosatetraen-1-yl isobutyrate.

Commencement Information

I230 Sch. 2 para. 185 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

186. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/404 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances beflubutamid, captan, dimethoate, dimethomorph, ethoprophos, fipronil, folpet, formetanate, glufosinate, methiocarb, metribuzin, phosmet, pirimiphos-methyl and propamocarb.

Commencement Information

I231 Sch. 2 para. 186 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

187. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 on implementing Article 80(7) of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and establishing a list of candidates for substitution.

Commencement Information

I232 Sch. 2 para. 187 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

188. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/415 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances ethephon and fenamiphos.

Commencement Information

I233 Sch. 2 para. 188 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

189. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/418 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance Z-13-hexadecen-11-yn-1-yl acetate.

Commencement Information

I234 Sch. 2 para. 189 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

190. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/543 approving the active substance COS-OGA, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I235 Sch. 2 para. 190 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

191. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/553 approving the active substance cerevisane, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I236 Sch. 2 para. 191 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

192. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/707 concerning the non-approval of *Rheum officinale* root extract as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I237 Sch. 2 para. 192 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

193. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/762 approving the basic substance calcium hydroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I238 Sch. 2 para. 193 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

194. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1106 amending Implementing Regulations (EU) No 540/2011 and (EU) No 1037/2012 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance isopyrazam.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I239 Sch. 2 para. 194 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

195. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1107 approving the basic substance *Salix* spp. cortex, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I240 Sch. 2 para. 195 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

196. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1108 approving the basic substance vinegar in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I241 Sch. 2 para. 196 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

197. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1115 renewing the approval of the active substance pyridate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I242 Sch. 2 para. 197 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

198. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1116 approving the basic substance lecithins, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I243 Sch. 2 para. 198 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

199. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1154 renewing the approval of the active substance sulfofurfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I244 Sch. 2 para. 199 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

200. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1165 approving the active substance halauxifen-methyl, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I245 Sch. 2 para. 200 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

201. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1166 renewing the approval of the active substance ferric phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I246 Sch. 2 para. 201 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

202. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1176 approving the active substance *Pepino mosaic virus* strain CH2 isolate 1906, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I247 Sch. 2 para. 202 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

203. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1191 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia vulgaris* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I248 Sch. 2 para. 203 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

204. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1192 approving the active substance terpenoid blend QRD 460, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I249 Sch. 2 para. 204 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

205. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1201 renewing the approval of the active substance fenhexamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I250 Sch. 2 para. 205 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

206. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1295 approving the active substance sulfoxaflor, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I251 Sch. 2 para. 206 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

207. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1392 approving the basic substance fructose in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I252 Sch. 2 para. 207 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

208. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1396 correcting Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the active substance *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713.

Commencement Information

I253 Sch. 2 para. 208 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

209. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1397 renewing the approval of the active substance florasulam in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I254 Sch. 2 para. 209 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

210. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1885 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 2,4-D, acibenzolar-s-methyl, amitrole, bentazone, cyhalofop butyl, diquat, esfenvalerate, famoxadone, flumioxazine, DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), glyphosate, iprovalicarb, isoproturon, lambda-cyhalothrin, metalaxyl-M, metsulfuron methyl, picolinafen, prosulfuron, pymetrozine, pyraflufen-ethyl, thiabendazole, thifensulfuron-methyl and triasulfuron.

Commencement Information

I255 Sch. 2 para. 210 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

211. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2033 renewing the approval of the active substance 2,4-D in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I256 Sch. 2 para. 211 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

212. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2046 concerning the non-approval of *Artemisia absinthium* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I257 Sch. 2 para. 212 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

213. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2047 renewing the approval of the active substance esfenvalerate, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I258 Sch. 2 para. 213 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

214. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2069 approving the basic substance sodium hydrogen carbonate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I259 Sch. 2 para. 214 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

215. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2082 concerning the non-approval of *Arctium lappa* L. (aerial parts) as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I260 Sch. 2 para. 215 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

216. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2083 concerning the non-approval of *Tanacetum vulgare* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I261 Sch. 2 para. 216 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

217. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2084 approving the active substance flupyradifurone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I262 Sch. 2 para. 217 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

218. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2085 approving the active substance mandestrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I263 Sch. 2 para. 218 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

219. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2105 approving the active substance flumetralin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of

the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I264 Sch. 2 para. 219 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

220. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2198 approving the active substance rescalure, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I265 Sch. 2 para. 220 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

221. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2233 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance haloxyfop-P.

Commencement Information

I266 Sch. 2 para. 221 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

222. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/138 concerning the non-approval of the active substance 3-decen-2-one, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I267 Sch. 2 para. 222 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

223. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/139 renewing the approval of the active substance metsulfuron-methyl, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I268 Sch. 2 para. 223 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

224. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/146 renewing the approval of the active substance lambda-cyhalothrin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I269 Sch. 2 para. 224 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

225. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/147 renewing the approval of the active substance iprovalicarb in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I270 Sch. 2 para. 225 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

226. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/177 approving the active substance benzovindiflupyr, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I271 Sch. 2 para. 226 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

227. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/182 renewing the approval of the active substance pyraflufen-ethyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I272 Sch. 2 para. 227 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

228. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/183 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of the active substances whose approval expires by 31 December 2018 at the latest.

Commencement Information

I273 Sch. 2 para. 228 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

229. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/370 approving the active substance pinoxaden, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, amending the Annex

to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 and allowing the Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for that active substance.

Commencement Information

I274 Sch. 2 para. 229 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

230. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/389 renewing the approval of the active substance acibenzolar-S-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I275 Sch. 2 para. 230 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

231. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/548 approving the basic substance diammonium phosphate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I276 Sch. 2 para. 231 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

232. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/549 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances bentazone, cyhalofop butyl, diquat, famoxadone, flumioxazine, DPX KE 459 (flupyr-sulfuron-methyl), metalaxyl-M, picolinafen, prosulfuron, pymetrozine, thiabendazole and thifensulfuron-methyl.

Commencement Information

I277 Sch. 2 para. 232 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

233. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/560 approving the basic substance whey in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I278 Sch. 2 para. 233 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

234. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/636 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z,Z,Z,Z-7,13,16,19-docosatetraen-1-yl isobutyrate, in accordance with Regulation

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

(EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I279 Sch. 2 para. 234 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

235. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/638 withdrawing the approval of the active substance Z-13-hexadecen-11-yn-1-yl acetate, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I280 Sch. 2 para. 235 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

236. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/864 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance triasulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I281 Sch. 2 para. 236 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

237. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/871 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance amitrole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I282 Sch. 2 para. 237 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

238. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/872 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance isoproturon, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I283 Sch. 2 para. 238 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

239. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/950 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 2,4-DB, beta-cyfluthrin, carfentrazone ethyl, *Coniothyrium minitans* Strain CON/M/91-08 (DSM 9660),

cyazofamid, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-P, ethofumesate, fenamidone, flufenacet, flurtamone, foramsulfuron, fosthiazate, imazamox, iodosulfuron, iprodione, isoxaflutole, linuron, maleic hydrazide, mesotrione, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, picoxystrobin, silthiofam and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I284 Sch. 2 para. 239 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

240. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/951 approving the low-risk active substance *Trichoderma atroviride* strain SC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I285 Sch. 2 para. 240 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

241. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/952 approving the low-risk active substance *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strain LAS02 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I286 Sch. 2 para. 241 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

242. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1056 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance glyphosate.

Commencement Information

I287 Sch. 2 para. 242 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

243. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1313 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance glyphosate.

Commencement Information

I288 Sch. 2 para. 243 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

244. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1414 approving the active substance cyantraniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I289 Sch. 2 para. 244 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

245. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1423 renewing approval of the active substance picolinafen in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I290 Sch. 2 para. 245 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

246. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1424 renewing the approval of the active substance thifensulfuron-methyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I291 Sch. 2 para. 246 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

247. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1425 approving the active substance isofetamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I292 Sch. 2 para. 247 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

248. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1426 renewing the approval of the active substance ethofumesate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I293 Sch. 2 para. 248 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

249. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1429 approving the active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain MBI 600, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of

the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I294 Sch. 2 para. 249 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

250. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1826 concerning the non-approval of the active substance tricyclazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I295 Sch. 2 para. 250 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

251. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1978 approving the basic substance sunflower oil in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I296 Sch. 2 para. 251 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

252. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2016 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances acetamiprid, benzoic acid, flazasulfuron, mecoprop-P, mepanipyrim, mesosulfuron, propineb, propoxycarbazon, propyzamide, propiconazole, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* Strain: MA 342, pyraclostrobin, quinoxifen, thiacloprid, thiram, ziram, zoxamide.

Commencement Information

I297 Sch. 2 para. 252 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

253. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2035 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the approval periods of the active substances fipronil and maneb.

Commencement Information

I298 Sch. 2 para. 253 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

254. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/157 renewing the approval of the active substance thiabendazole in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I299 Sch. 2 para. 254 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

255. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/195 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of several active substances listed in Part B of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 (AIR IV renewal programme).

Commencement Information

I300 Sch. 2 para. 255 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

256. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/239 approving the active substance oxathiapiprolin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I301 Sch. 2 para. 256 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

257. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/240 concerning the non-approval of *Satureja montana* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I302 Sch. 2 para. 257 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

258. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/241 concerning the non-approval of *Origanum vulgare* L. essential oil as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I303 Sch. 2 para. 258 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

259. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/243 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 as regards the co-rapporteur Member State for the active substance metaldehyde.

Commencement Information

I304 Sch. 2 para. 259 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

260. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/244 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance linuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I305 Sch. 2 para. 260 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

261. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/270 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance sulfuryl fluoride.

Commencement Information

I306 Sch. 2 para. 261 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

262. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/357 concerning the non-approval of the active substance cyclaniliprole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I307 Sch. 2 para. 262 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

263. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/358 confirming the conditions of approval of the active substance acrinathrin, as set out in Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I308 Sch. 2 para. 263 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

264. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/359 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance oxyfluorfen.

Commencement Information

I309 Sch. 2 para. 264 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

265. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/360 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance buprofezin.

Commencement Information

I310 Sch. 2 para. 265 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

266. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/375 renewing the approval of the active substance prosulfuron, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I311 Sch. 2 para. 266 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

267. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/377 concerning the non-approval of the active substance *Pseudozyma flocculosa* strain ATCC 64874 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I312 Sch. 2 para. 267 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

268. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/406 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VX1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I313 Sch. 2 para. 268 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

269. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/407 renewing the approval of the active substance iodosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I314 Sch. 2 para. 269 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

270. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/408 approving the low-risk active substance Mild Pepino Mosaic Virus isolate VC1, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009

of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I315 Sch. 2 para. 270 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

271. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/409 approving the basic substance hydrogen peroxide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I316 Sch. 2 para. 271 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

272. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/419 approving the basic substance *Urtica* spp. in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I317 Sch. 2 para. 272 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

273. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/428 approving the basic substance clayed charcoal in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I318 Sch. 2 para. 273 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

274. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/438 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance abamectin.

Commencement Information

I319 Sch. 2 para. 274 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

275. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/555 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of several active substances listed in Part B of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 (AIR IV renewal programme).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I320 Sch. 2 para. 275 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

276. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/725 renewing the approval of the active substance mesotrione in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I321 Sch. 2 para. 276 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

277. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/753 renewing the approval of the active substance cyhalofop-butyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I322 Sch. 2 para. 277 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

278. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/755 renewing the approval of the active substance mesosulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I323 Sch. 2 para. 278 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

279. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/781 withdrawing the approval of the active substance methyl nonyl ketone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I324 Sch. 2 para. 279 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

280. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/805 renewing the approval of the active substance flazasulfuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I325 Sch. 2 para. 280 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

281. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/806 approving the low-risk active substance *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* strain FZB24, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I326 Sch. 2 para. 281 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

282. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/831 approving the active substance *Beauveria bassiana* strain 147, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I327 Sch. 2 para. 282 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

283. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/840 concerning the non-approval of the active substance orthosulfamuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I328 Sch. 2 para. 283 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

284. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/841 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances alpha-cypermethrin, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* strain: aq 10, benalaxyl, bentazone, bifenazate, bromoxynil, carfentrazone ethyl, chlorpropham, cyazofamid, desmedipham, diquat, DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), etoxazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, flumioxazine, foramsulfuron, *Gliocladium catenulatum* strain: j1446, imazamox, imazosulfuron, isoxaflutole, laminarin, metalaxyl-m, methoxyfenozide, milbemectin, oxasulfuron, pendimethalin, phenmedipham, pymetrozine, s-metolachlor, and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I329 Sch. 2 para. 284 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

285. Commission Implement Regulation (EU) 2017/842 renewing the approval of the low-risk active substance *Coniothyrium minitans* strain CON/M/91-08 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I330 Sch. 2 para. 285 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

286. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/843 approving the active substance *Beauveria bassiana* strain NPP111B005, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I331 Sch. 2 para. 286 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

287. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/855 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance diflubenzuron.

Commencement Information

I332 Sch. 2 para. 287 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

288. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/856 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fluroxypyr.

Commencement Information

I333 Sch. 2 para. 288 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

289. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1113 renewing the approval of the active substance benzoic acid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I334 Sch. 2 para. 289 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

290. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1114 renewing the approval of the active substance pendimethalin, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection

products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I335 Sch. 2 para. 290 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

291. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1115 renewing the approval of the active substance propoxycarbazone in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I336 Sch. 2 para. 291 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

292. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1125 withdrawing the approval of the active substance repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil pitch, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I337 Sch. 2 para. 292 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

293. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1186 withdrawing the approval of the active substance repellents by smell of animal or plant origin/tall oil crude, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I338 Sch. 2 para. 293 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

294. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1455 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance picoxystrobin, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I339 Sch. 2 para. 294 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

295. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1491 renewing the approval of the active substance 2,4-DB in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I340 Sch. 2 para. 295 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

296. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1496 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance DPX KE 459 (flupyrsulfuron-methyl), in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I341 Sch. 2 para. 296 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

297. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1506 renewing the approval of the active substance maleic hydrazide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I342 Sch. 2 para. 297 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

298. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1511 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-methylcyclopropene, beta-cyfluthrin, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, cypermethrin, daminozide, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-p, flufenacet, flurtamone, forchlorfenuron, fosthiazate, indoxacarb, iprodione, MCPA, MCPB, silthiofam, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I343 Sch. 2 para. 298 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

299. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1526 concerning the non-approval of the active substance beta-cypermethrin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I344 Sch. 2 para. 299 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

300. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1527 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances cyflufenamid, fluopicolide, heptamaloxyloglucan and malathion.

Commencement Information

I345 Sch. 2 para. 300 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

301. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1529 approving the basic substance sodium chloride in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I346 Sch. 2 para. 301 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

302. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1530 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval period of the active substance quizalofop-p-tefuryl.

Commencement Information

I347 Sch. 2 para. 302 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

303. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1531 renewing the approval of the active substance imazamox, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I348 Sch. 2 para. 303 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

304. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2057 concerning the non-approval of *Achillea millefolium* L. as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I349 Sch. 2 para. 304 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

305. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2065 confirming the conditions of approval of the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline, as set out in Implementing Regulation (EU)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

No 540/2011 and modifying Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/408 as regards the inclusion of the active substance 8-hydroxyquinoline in the list of candidates for substitution.

Commencement Information

I350 Sch. 2 para. 305 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

306. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2066 concerning the approval of mustard seeds powder as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I351 Sch. 2 para. 306 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

307. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2067 concerning the non-approval of paprika extract (capsanthin, capsorubin E 160 c) as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I352 Sch. 2 para. 307 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

308. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2068 concerning the non-approval of potassium sorbate as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I353 Sch. 2 para. 308 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

309. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2069 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances flonicamid (IKI-220), metalaxyl, penoxsulam and proquinazid.

Commencement Information

I354 Sch. 2 para. 309 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

310. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2090 concerning the approval of beer as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I355 Sch. 2 para. 310 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

311. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2091 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance iprodione, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I356 Sch. 2 para. 311 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

312. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2324 renewing the approval of the active substance glyphosate in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I357 Sch. 2 para. 312 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

313. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/84 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, clothianidin, copper compounds, dimoxystrobin, mancozeb, mecoprop-p, metiram, oxamyl, pethoxamid, propiconazole, propineb, propyzamide, pyraclostrobin and zoxamide.

Commencement Information

I358 Sch. 2 para. 313 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

314. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/112 renewing the approval of the low-risk active substance laminarin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I359 Sch. 2 para. 314 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

315. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/113 renewing the approval of the active substance acetamiprid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I360 Sch. 2 para. 315 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

316. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/155 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 686/2012 allocating to Member States, for the purposes of the renewal procedure, the evaluation of active substances.

Commencement Information

I361 Sch. 2 para. 316 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

317. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/184 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances FEN 560 (also called fenugreek or fenugreek seed powder) and sulfuryl fluoride.

Commencement Information

I362 Sch. 2 para. 317 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

318. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/185 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance penflufen.

Commencement Information

I363 Sch. 2 para. 318 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

319. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/291 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance bifenthrin.

Commencement Information

I364 Sch. 2 para. 319 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

320. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/309 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance propineb, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I365 Sch. 2 para. 320 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

321. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/524 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn 1872) Strain QST 713, identical with strain AQ 713, clodinafop, clopyralid, cyprodinil, dichlorprop-P, fosetyl, mepanipyrim, metconazole, metrafenone, pirimicarb, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* strain: MA 342, pyrimethanil, quinoxifen, rimsulfuron, spinosad, thiachloprid, thiamethoxam, thiram, tolclofos-methyl, triclopyr, trinexapac, triticonazole and ziram.

Commencement Information

I366 Sch. 2 para. 321 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

322. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/679 renewing the approval of the active substance forchlorfenuron in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I367 Sch. 2 para. 322 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

323. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/690 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance fenazaquin.

Commencement Information

I368 Sch. 2 para. 323 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

324. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/691 approving the basic substance Talc E553B in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I369 Sch. 2 para. 324 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

325. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/692 renewing the approval of the active substance zoxamide in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I370 Sch. 2 para. 325 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

326. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/710 renewing the approval of the active substance silthiofam in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I371 Sch. 2 para. 326 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

327. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/755 renewing the approval of the active substance propyzamide, as a candidate for substitution, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I372 Sch. 2 para. 327 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

328. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/783 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance imidacloprid.

Commencement Information

I373 Sch. 2 para. 328 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

329. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/784 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance clothianidin.

Commencement Information

I374 Sch. 2 para. 329 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

330. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/785 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance thiamethoxam.

Commencement Information

I375 Sch. 2 para. 330 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

331. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/917 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances alpha-cypermethrin, beflubutamid, benalaxyl, benthiavalicarb, bifentazate, boscalid, bromoxynil, captan, carvone, chlorpropham, cyazofamid, desmedipham, dimethoate, dimethomorph, diquat, ethephon, ethoprophos, etoxazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenamiphos, flumioxazine, fluoxastrobil, folpet, foramsulfuron, formetanate, *Gliocladium catenulatum* strain: J1446, isoxaflutole, metalaxyl-m,

methiocarb, methoxyfenozide, metribuzin, milbemectin, oxasulfuron, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* strain 251, phenmedipham, phosmet, pirimiphos-methyl, propamocarb, prothioconazole, pymetrozine and s-metolachlor.

Commencement Information

I376 Sch. 2 para. 331 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

332. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1019 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance oxasulfuron, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I377 Sch. 2 para. 332 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

333. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1043 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance fenamidone, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I378 Sch. 2 para. 333 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

334. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1060 renewing the approval of the active substance trifloxystrobin in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I379 Sch. 2 para. 334 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

335. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1061 renewing the approval of the active substance carfentrazone-ethyl in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I380 Sch. 2 para. 335 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

336. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1075 renewing the approval of the active substance *Ampelomyces quisqualis* strain AQ10, as a low-risk active substance, in accordance

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I381 Sch. 2 para. 336 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

337. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1260 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances pyridaben, quinmerac and zinc phosphide.

Commencement Information

I382 Sch. 2 para. 337 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

338. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1262 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-methylcyclopropene, beta-cyfluthrin, chlorothalonil, chlorotoluron, clomazone, cypermethrin, daminozide, deltamethrin, dimethenamid-p, diuron, fludioxonil, flufenacet, flurtamone, fosthiazate, indoxacarb, MCPA, MCPB, prosulfocarb, thiophanate-methyl and tribenuron.

Commencement Information

I383 Sch. 2 para. 338 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

339. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1264 renewing the approval of the active substance pethoxamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I384 Sch. 2 para. 339 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

340. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1265 approving the active substance fenpicoxamid in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I385 Sch. 2 para. 340 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

341. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1266 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances 1-decanol, 6-benzyladenine, aluminium sulfate, azadirachtin, bupirimate, carboxin, clethodim, cycloxydim, dazomet, diclofop, dithianon, dodine, fenazaquin, fluometuron, flutriafol, hexythiazox, hymexazol, indolylbutyric acid, isoxaben, lime sulphur, metaldehyde, paclobutrazol, pencycuron, sintofen, tau-fluvalinate and tebufenozide.

Commencement Information

I386 Sch. 2 para. 341 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

342. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1278 approving the low-risk active substance *Pasteuria nishizawae* Pn1 in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I387 Sch. 2 para. 342 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

343. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1294 concerning the non-approval of Landes pine tar as a basic substance in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I388 Sch. 2 para. 343 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

344. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1295 approving the basic substance Onion oil in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I389 Sch. 2 para. 344 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

345. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1495 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the conditions of approval of the active substance malathion.

Commencement Information

I390 Sch. 2 para. 345 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

346. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1500 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance thiram, and prohibiting the use and sale of seeds treated with plant protection products containing thiram, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I391 Sch. 2 para. 346 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

347. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1501 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance pymetrozine, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I392 Sch. 2 para. 347 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

348. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1532 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance diquat, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I393 Sch. 2 para. 348 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

349. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1796 amending Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011 as regards the extension of the approval periods of the active substances amidosulfuron, bifenox, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, clofentezine, dicamba, difenoconazole, diflubenzuron, diflufenican, dimoxystrobin, fenoxaprop-p, fenpropidin, lenacil, mancozeb, mecoprop-p, metiram, nicosulfuron, oxamyl, picloram, pyraclostrobin, pyriproxyfen and tritosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I394 Sch. 2 para. 349 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

350. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1865 concerning the non-renewal of approval of the active substance propiconazole, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market, and amending Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 540/2011.

Commencement Information

I395 Sch. 2 para. 350 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

PART 2

Decisions

351. Commission Decision No [94/643/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing cyhalothrin as active substance.

Commencement Information

I396 Sch. 2 para. 351 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

352. Commission Decision No [95/276/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing ferbam or azinphos-ethyl as active substances.

Commencement Information

I397 Sch. 2 para. 352 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

353. Commission Decision No [96/266/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of kresoxim methyl in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I398 Sch. 2 para. 353 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

354. Commission Decision No [96/341/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flurtamone in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I399 Sch. 2 para. 354 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

355. Commission Decision No [96/457/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of quinoxifen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I400 Sch. 2 para. 355 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

356. Commission Decision No [96/520/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prohexadione calcium in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I401 Sch. 2 para. 356 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

357. Commission Decision No [96/521/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I402 Sch. 2 para. 357 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

358. Commission Decision No [96/522/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiroxamine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I403 Sch. 2 para. 358 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

359. Commission Decision No [96/523/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of azoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I404 Sch. 2 para. 359 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

360. Commission Decision No [96/524/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of isoxaflutole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I405 Sch. 2 para. 360 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

361. Commission Decision No [96/586/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorizations for plant protection products containing protham as active substance.

Commencement Information

I406 Sch. 2 para. 361 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

362. Commission Decision No [97/137/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of prosulfuron and cyclanilide in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I407 Sch. 2 para. 362 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

363. Commission Decision No [97/164/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flupyrsulfuron-methyl, azimsulfuron and paecilomyces fumosoroseus in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I408 Sch. 2 para. 363 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

364. Commission Decision No [97/248/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pseudomonas chlororaphis in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I409 Sch. 2 para. 364 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

365. Commission Decision No [97/362/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of carfentrazone-ethyl, fosthiazate and fluthiamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I410 Sch. 2 para. 365 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

366. Commission Decision No [97/591/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mefenoxam (CGA

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

329 351), ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone and ampelomyces quisqualis in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I411 Sch. 2 para. 366 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

367. Commission Decision No [97/631/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flumioxazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I412 Sch. 2 para. 367 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

368. Commission Decision No [97/865/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 245 704, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, imazosulfuron, pymetrozine and sulfosulfuron in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I413 Sch. 2 para. 368 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

369. Commission Decision No [98/242/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of cyhalofop-butyl, pyraflufen-ethyl and azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I414 Sch. 2 para. 369 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

370. Commission Decision No [98/269/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing dinoterb as active substance.

Commencement Information

I415 Sch. 2 para. 370 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

371. Commission Decision No [98/270/EC](#) concerning the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing fenvalerate as active substance.

Commencement Information

I416 Sch. 2 para. 371 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

372. Commission Decision No [98/398/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 615H, KBR 2738 (fenhexamid), oxadiargyl and DPX-KN128 (indoxacarb) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I417 Sch. 2 para. 372 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

373. Commission Decision No [98/512/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 620H (tepraloxymid), S-metolachlor and SZX 0722 (iprovalicarb) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I418 Sch. 2 para. 373 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

374. Commission Decision No [98/676/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of KIF 3535 (mepanipyrim), imazamox (AC 299263), DE 570 (florasulam), fluazolat (JV 485), Coniothyrium minitans and benzoic acid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I419 Sch. 2 para. 374 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

375. Commission Decision No [1999/43/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 279 202 (trifloxystrobin), clefoxydim (BAS 625H), etoxazol and ferric phosphate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I420 Sch. 2 para. 375 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

376. Commission Decision No [1999/164/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of DNOC of active substance in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I421 Sch. 2 para. 376 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

377. Commission Decision No [1999/237/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of CGA 277 476 (oxasulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I422 Sch. 2 para. 377 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

378. Commission Decision No [1999/392/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ZA 1296 (mesotrione), Iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium (AEF 115008) Silthiopham (MON 65500) and Gliocladium catenulatum in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I423 Sch. 2 para. 378 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

379. Commission Decision No [1999/555/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 656H (dimethenamid-p AC 900001(picolinafen), ZA 1963 (picoxystrobin) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I424 Sch. 2 para. 379 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

380. Commission Decision No [1999/610/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of L 91105D (carvone) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I425 Sch. 2 para. 380 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

381. Commission Decision No [2000/166/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substance quinoxifen.

Commencement Information

I426 Sch. 2 para. 381 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

382. Commission Decision No [2000/180/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substance *Pseudomonas chlororaphis*.

Commencement Information

I427 Sch. 2 para. 382 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

383. Commission Decision No [2000/181/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of thiacloprid, forchlorfenuron, thiamethoxam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I428 Sch. 2 para. 383 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

384. Commission Decision No [2000/210/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of spinosad in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I429 Sch. 2 para. 384 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

385. Commission Decision No [2000/233/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of pyrazophos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I430 Sch. 2 para. 385 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

386. Commission Decision No [2000/234/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of monolinuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I431 Sch. 2 para. 386 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

387. Commission Decision No [2000/251/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of RPA407213 (fenamidone) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I432 Sch. 2 para. 387 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

388. Commission Decision No [2000/358/EC](#) extending the possible time period for provisional authorisations of the new active substances flupyrsulfuron methyl, carfentrazone ethyl, prosulfuron, flurtamone, isoxaflutole.

Commencement Information

I433 Sch. 2 para. 388 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

389. Commission Decision No [2000/390/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of EXP60707B (acetamiprid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I434 Sch. 2 para. 389 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

390. Commission Decision No [2000/412/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination with a view to the possible inclusion of IKF 916 (cyazofamid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I435 Sch. 2 para. 390 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

391. Commission Decision No [2000/463/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination [^{F135}with a view to] the possible inclusion of MKH 65 61 (propoxycarbazone-sodium) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

F135 Words in Sch. 2 para. 391 substituted (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [The Pesticides \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/1410\)](#), regs. 1(2), [6\(11\)\(b\)](#); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Commencement Information

I436 Sch. 2 para. 391 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

392. Commission Decision No [2000/540/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH-7281 (zoxamide), B-41; E-187 (milbemectin), BAS500F (pyraclostrobin) and AEF130360 (foramsulfuron) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I437 Sch. 2 para. 392 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

393. Commission Decision No [2000/626/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlozolate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I438 Sch. 2 para. 393 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

394. Commission Decision No [2000/725/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of tecnazene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I439 Sch. 2 para. 394 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

395. Commission Decision No [2000/784/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of UBH 820;UR 50601 (beflubutamid) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I440 Sch. 2 para. 395 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

396. Commission Decision No [2000/801/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of lindane in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I441 Sch. 2 para. 396 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

397. Commission Decision No [2000/816/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of quintozone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I442 Sch. 2 para. 397 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

398. Commission Decision No [2000/817/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of permethrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I443 Sch. 2 para. 398 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

399. Commission Decision No [2001/6/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of QRD 133 WP (*Bacillus subtilis* strain QST 713) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I444 Sch. 2 para. 399 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

400. Commission Decision No [2001/134/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I445 Sch. 2 para. 400 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

401. Commission Decision No [2001/231/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances IKI 1145; TO 1145 (fosthiazate), CGA 329351 (metalaxyl-m), MON 37500 (sulfosulfuron) and Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus.

Commencement Information

I446 Sch. 2 para. 401 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

402. Commission Decision No [2001/245/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of zineb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I447 Sch. 2 para. 402 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

403. Commission Decision No [2001/287/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of mesosulfuron methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I448 Sch. 2 para. 403 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

404. Commission Decision No [2001/315/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances flupyrsulfuron-methyl, carfentrazone-ethyl, famoxadone, prosulfuron, isoxaflutole, flurtamone, ethoxysulfuron, paecilomyces fumosoroseus, and cyclanilide.

Commencement Information

I449 Sch. 2 para. 404 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

405. Commission Decision No [2001/385/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of RH 2485 (methoxyfenozide) in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I450 Sch. 2 para. 405 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

406. Commission Decision No [2001/520/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of parathion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I451 Sch. 2 para. 406 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

407. Commission Decision No [2001/529/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benzoic acid and BAS 615H (cinidon-ethyl).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I452 Sch. 2 para. 407 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

408. Commission Decision No [2001/626/EC](#) recognizing in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Pethoxamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I453 Sch. 2 para. 408 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

409. Commission Decision No [2001/679/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I454 Sch. 2 para. 409 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

410. Commission Decision No [2001/697/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorfenapyr in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I455 Sch. 2 para. 410 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

411. Commission Decision No [2001/810/EC](#) concerning the decision on the possible inclusion of certain active substances into Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I456 Sch. 2 para. 411 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

412. Commission Decision No [2001/861/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Laminarin and Novaluron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I457 Sch. 2 para. 412 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

413. Commission Decision No [2002/133/EC](#) making it possible for Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances carfentrazone-ethyl, cinidon-ethyl, cyhalofop-butyl, ethoxysulfuron, famoxadone, flazasulfuron, flufenacet, flumioxazine, flurtamone, fosthiazate, isoxaflutole, metalaxyl-M, prosulfuron, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis*, quinoxifen, *Spodoptera exigua* nuclear polyhedrosis virus and sulfosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I458 Sch. 2 para. 413 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

414. Commission Decision No [2002/268/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of nicobifen, tritosulfuron and bifenazate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I459 Sch. 2 para. 414 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

415. Commission Decision No [2002/305/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of clothianidin and *Pseudozyma flocculosa* in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I460 Sch. 2 para. 415 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

416. Commission Decision No [2002/311/EC](#) repealing Decision [1999/462/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of alanycarbe in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I461 Sch. 2 para. 416 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

417. Commission Decision No [2002/478/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fentin acetate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I462 Sch. 2 para. 417 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

418. Commission Decision No [2002/479/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fentin hydroxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I463 Sch. 2 para. 418 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

419. Commission Decision No [2002/593/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of Spirodiclofen and Dimoxystrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I464 Sch. 2 para. 419 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

420. Commission Decision No [2002/658/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benzoic acid, carvone, mepanipyrim, oxadiargyl and trifloxystrobin.

Commencement Information

I465 Sch. 2 para. 420 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

421. Commission Decision No [2002/748/EC](#) amending Decision [98/676/EC](#) as regards fluazolat.

Commencement Information

I466 Sch. 2 para. 421 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

422. Commission Decision No [2002/928/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of benomyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I467 Sch. 2 para. 422 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

423. Commission Decision No [2002/949/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of azafenidin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I468 Sch. 2 para. 423 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

424. Commission Decision No [2003/35/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of benalaxyl-M, benthiavalicarb, 1-methylcyclopropene, prothioconazole and fluoxastrobin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I469 Sch. 2 para. 424 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

425. Commission Decision No [2003/105/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spiromesifen and metrafenone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I470 Sch. 2 para. 425 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

426. Commission Decision No [2003/166/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of parathion-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I471 Sch. 2 para. 426 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

427. Commission Decision No [2003/199/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of aldicarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I472 Sch. 2 para. 427 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

428. Commission Decision No [2003/219/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of acephate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I473 Sch. 2 para. 428 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

429. Commission Decision No [2003/305/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sulphuryl fluoride, bispyribac sodium and paecilomyces lilacinus in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I474 Sch. 2 para. 429 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

430. Commission Decision No [2003/308/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of metalaxyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I475 Sch. 2 para. 430 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

431. Commission Decision No [2003/370/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances iodosulfuron-methyl-sodium, indoxacarb, S-metolachlor, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, tepraloxymid and dimethenamid-P.

Commencement Information

I476 Sch. 2 para. 431 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

432. Commission Decision No [2003/636/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of potassium phosphite, acequinocyl and cyflufenamid in Annex 1 to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I477 Sch. 2 para. 432 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

433. Commission Decision No [2003/850/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 670H and silver thiosulphate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market.

Commencement Information

I478 Sch. 2 para. 433 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

434. Commission Decision No [2003/896/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances thiacloprid, thiametoxam, quinoxifen, flazasulfuron, Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus, spinosad, Giocladium catenulatum, Pseudomonas chlororaphis and indoxacarb.

Commencement Information

I479 Sch. 2 para. 434 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

435. Commission Decision No [2004/129/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I480 Sch. 2 para. 435 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

436. Commission Decision No [2004/131/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of FEN 560 and penoxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I481 Sch. 2 para. 436 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

437. Commission Decision No [2004/140/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fenthion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I482 Sch. 2 para. 437 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

438. Commission Decision No [2004/141/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of amitraz in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I483 Sch. 2 para. 438 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

439. Commission Decision No [2004/247/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of simazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I484 Sch. 2 para. 439 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

440. Commission Decision No [2004/248/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of atrazine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I485 Sch. 2 para. 440 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

441. Commission Decision No [2004/390/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance acetamiprid.

Commencement Information

I486 Sch. 2 para. 441 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

442. Commission Decision No [2004/400/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I487 Sch. 2 para. 442 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

443. Commission Decision No [2004/401/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of mefluidide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this substance.

Commencement Information

I488 Sch. 2 para. 443 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

444. Commission Decision No [2004/627/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances etoxazole and carvone.

Commencement Information

I489 Sch. 2 para. 444 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

445. Commission Decision No [2004/686/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of proquinazid, IKI-220 (flonicamid) and gamma-cyhalothrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I490 Sch. 2 para. 445 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

446. Commission Decision No [2005/303/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cresylic acid, dichlorophen, imazamethabenz, kasugamycin and polyoxin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this substance.

Commencement Information

I491 Sch. 2 para. 446 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

447. Commission Decision No [2005/459/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pinoxaden in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I492 Sch. 2 para. 447 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

448. Commission Decision No [2005/487/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triazamate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I493 Sch. 2 para. 448 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

449. Commission Decision No [2005/743/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances boscalid, indoxacarb, spinosad and *Spodoptera exigua* nuclear polyhedrosis virus.

Commencement Information

I494 Sch. 2 para. 449 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

450. Commission Decision No [2005/751/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ascorbic acid, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I495 Sch. 2 para. 450 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

451. Commission Decision No [2005/778/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aminopyralid and fluopicolide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I496 Sch. 2 para. 451 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

452. Commission Decision No [2005/788/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of naled in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I497 Sch. 2 para. 452 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

453. Commission Decision No [2005/864/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of endosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I498 Sch. 2 para. 453 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

454. Commission Decision No [2006/131/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance thiamethoxam.

Commencement Information

I499 Sch. 2 para. 454 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

455. Commission Decision No [2006/302/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of methabenzthiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I500 Sch. 2 para. 455 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

456. Commission Decision No [2006/409/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I501 Sch. 2 para. 456 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

457. Commission Decision No [2006/517/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metaflumizone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I502 Sch. 2 para. 457 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

458. Commission Decision No [2006/584/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance beflubutamid.

Commencement Information

I503 Sch. 2 para. 458 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

459. Commission Decision No [2006/586/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chromafenozide, halosulfuron, tembotrione, valiphenal and *Zucchini yellow mosaic virus* — weak strain in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I504 Sch. 2 para. 459 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

460. Commission Decision No [2006/589/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of aviglycine HCl, mandipropamid and mepyldinocap in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I505 Sch. 2 para. 460 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

461. Commission Decision No [2006/797/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of ammonium sulphamate, hexaconazole, sodium tetrathiocarbonate and 8-hydroxyquinoline in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I506 Sch. 2 para. 461 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

462. Commission Decision No [2006/806/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orthosulfamuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I507 Sch. 2 para. 462 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

463. Commission Decision No [2006/927/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of flubendiamide in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I508 Sch. 2 para. 463 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

464. Commission Decision No [2006/966/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of alachlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing this active substance.

Commencement Information

I509 Sch. 2 para. 464 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

465. Commission Decision No [2006/1009/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dimethenamid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I510 Sch. 2 para. 465 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

466. Commission Decision No [2006/1010/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of phosalone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I511 Sch. 2 para. 466 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

467. Commission Decision No [2007/67/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance tritosulfuron.

Commencement Information

I512 Sch. 2 para. 467 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

468. Commission Decision No [2007/277/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyroxsulam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I513 Sch. 2 para. 468 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

469. Commission Decision No [2007/322/EC](#) laying down protective measures concerning uses of plant protection products containing tolylfluanid leading to the contamination of drinking water.

Commencement Information

I514 Sch. 2 para. 469 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

470. Commission Decision No [2007/355/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbaryl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I515 Sch. 2 para. 470 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

471. Commission Decision No [2007/356/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of trichlorfon in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I516 Sch. 2 para. 471 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

472. Commission Decision No [2007/366/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of thiodicarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I517 Sch. 2 para. 472 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

473. Commission Decision No [2007/379/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of fenitrothion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I518 Sch. 2 para. 473 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

474. Commission Decision No [2007/380/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Candida oleophila* strain O in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I519 Sch. 2 para. 474 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

475. Commission Decision No [2007/387/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dichlorvos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I520 Sch. 2 para. 475 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

476. Commission Decision No [2007/389/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of malathion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I521 Sch. 2 para. 476 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

477. Commission Decision No [2007/392/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of oxydemeton-methyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I522 Sch. 2 para. 477 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

478. Commission Decision No [2007/393/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diazinon in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I523 Sch. 2 para. 478 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

479. Commission Decision No [2007/396/EC](#) repealing Decision [2004/409/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethaboxam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I524 Sch. 2 para. 479 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

480. Commission Decision No [2007/415/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbosulfan in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I525 Sch. 2 para. 480 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

481. Commission Decision No [2007/416/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbofuran in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I526 Sch. 2 para. 481 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

482. Commission Decision No [2007/417/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I527 Sch. 2 para. 482 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

483. Commission Decision No [2007/428/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cadusafos in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I528 Sch. 2 para. 483 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

484. Commission Decision No [2007/437/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of haloxyfop-R in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I529 Sch. 2 para. 484 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

485. Commission Decision No [2007/442/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I530 Sch. 2 para. 485 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

486. Commission Decision No [2007/553/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of monocarbamide dihydrogensulphate and dimethipin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these active substances.

Commencement Information

I531 Sch. 2 para. 486 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

487. Commission Decision No [2007/560/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of chlorantraniliprole, heptamaloxyglucan, spirotetramat and *Helicoverpa armigera* nucleopolyhedrovirus in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I532 Sch. 2 para. 487 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

488. Commission Decision No [2007/615/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of benufuracarb in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I533 Sch. 2 para. 488 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

489. Commission Decision No [2007/619/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I534 Sch. 2 para. 489 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

490. Commission Decision No [2007/628/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of methomyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I535 Sch. 2 para. 490 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

491. Commission Decision No [2007/629/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of trifluralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I536 Sch. 2 para. 491 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

492. Commission Decision No [2007/669/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus*, amisulbrom, emamectin, pyridalil and *Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus* in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I537 Sch. 2 para. 492 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

493. Commission Decision No [2007/758/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance boscalid.

Commencement Information

I538 Sch. 2 para. 493 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

494. Commission Decision No [2008/20/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ipconazole and maltodextrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I539 Sch. 2 para. 494 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

495. Commission Decision No [2008/278/EC](#) amending Decision [2006/589/EC](#) as regards aviglycine HCl.

Commencement Information

I540 Sch. 2 para. 495 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

496. Commission Decision No [2008/296/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of azocyclotin, cyhexatin and thidiazuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing those active substances.

Commencement Information

I541 Sch. 2 para. 496 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

497. Commission Decision No [2008/317/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of rotenone, extract from equisetum and chinin-hydrochlorid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I542 Sch. 2 para. 497 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

498. Commission Decision No [2008/353/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances cyflufenamid, FEN 560 and flonicamid.

Commencement Information

I543 Sch. 2 para. 498 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

499. Commission Decision No [2008/564/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I544 Sch. 2 para. 499 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

500. Commission Decision No [2008/565/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Paecilomyces*

fumosoroseus strain Fe 9901 and *Trichoderma atroviride* strain I-1237 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I545 Sch. 2 para. 500 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

501. Commission Decision No [2008/566/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of phosphane and thien carbazon in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I546 Sch. 2 para. 501 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

502. Commission Decision No [2008/599/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DMZ 13134 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I547 Sch. 2 para. 502 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

503. Commission Decision No [2008/656/EC](#) on the admissibility of the notifications concerning the renewal of the inclusion in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) of the active substances azimsulfuron, azoxystrobin, fluroxypyr, imazalil, kresoxim-methyl, prohexadion-calcium and spiromin, and establishing the list of the notifiers concerned.

Commencement Information

I548 Sch. 2 para. 503 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

504. Commission Decision No [2008/724/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances fluopicolide and pinoxaden.

Commencement Information

I549 Sch. 2 para. 504 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

505. Commission Decision No [2008/740/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of spinetoram in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I550 Sch. 2 para. 505 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

506. Commission Decision No [2008/742/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of propachlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I551 Sch. 2 para. 506 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

507. Commission Decision No [2008/743/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of diniconazole-M in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I552 Sch. 2 para. 507 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

508. Commission Decision No [2008/745/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of cyanamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I553 Sch. 2 para. 508 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

509. Commission Decision No [2008/748/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triflumizole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I554 Sch. 2 para. 509 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

510. Commission Decision No [2008/764/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of dicofol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I555 Sch. 2 para. 510 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

511. Commission Decision No [2008/768/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of Beauveria brongniartii and potassium permanganate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I556 Sch. 2 para. 511 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

512. Commission Decision No [2008/770/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of tricyclazole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I557 Sch. 2 para. 512 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

513. Commission Decision No [2008/771/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of buprofezin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I558 Sch. 2 para. 513 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

514. Commission Decision No [2008/819/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of butralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I559 Sch. 2 para. 514 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

515. Commission Decision No [2008/832/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bromuconazole in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I560 Sch. 2 para. 515 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

516. Commission Decision No [2008/865/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I561 Sch. 2 para. 516 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

517. Commission Decision No [2008/902/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of napropamide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I562 Sch. 2 para. 517 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

518. Commission Decision No [2008/934/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I563 Sch. 2 para. 518 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

519. Commission Decision No [2008/937/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of sulphuric acid in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I564 Sch. 2 para. 519 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

520. Commission Decision No [2008/941/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of certain active substances in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing these substances.

Commencement Information

I565 Sch. 2 para. 520 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

521. Commission Decision No [2008/943/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bone oil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I566 Sch. 2 para. 521 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

522. Commission Decision No [2008/953/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Aureobasidium pullulans* and disodium phosphonate in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I567 Sch. 2 para. 522 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

523. Commission Decision No [2008/967/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of carbon monoxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I568 Sch. 2 para. 523 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

524. Commission Decision No [2008/986/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of anthraquinone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I569 Sch. 2 para. 524 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

525. Commission Decision No [2009/9/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of nicotine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I570 Sch. 2 para. 525 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

526. Commission Decision No [2009/241/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triflumuron in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I571 Sch. 2 para. 526 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

527. Commission Decision No [2009/311/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances topramezone, sulfuryl fluoride and zucchini yellow mosaic virus — weak strain.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I572 Sch. 2 para. 527 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

528. Commission Decision No [2009/438/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of orange oil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I573 Sch. 2 para. 528 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

529. Commission Decision No [2009/464/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fluopyram in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I574 Sch. 2 para. 529 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

530. Commission Decision No [2009/535/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of BAS 650 F in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I575 Sch. 2 para. 530 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

531. Commission Decision No [2009/562/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of metam in Annex I to Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I576 Sch. 2 para. 531 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

532. Commission Decision No [2009/616/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of petroleum oil CAS 92062-35-6 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I577 Sch. 2 para. 532 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

533. Commission Decision No [2009/617/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of paraffin oil CAS 64742-54-7 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I578 Sch. 2 para. 533 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

534. Commission Decision No [2009/700/EC](#) recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of bixafen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I579 Sch. 2 para. 534 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

535. Commission Decision No [2009/715/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of chlorthal-dimethyl in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I580 Sch. 2 para. 535 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

536. Commission Decision No [2009/860/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of triazoxide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Commencement Information

I581 Sch. 2 para. 536 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

537. Commission Decision No [2009/865/EC](#) allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances metaflumizone and gamma-cyhalothrin.

Commencement Information

I582 Sch. 2 para. 537 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

538. Commission Decision No [2009/887/EC](#) concerning the non-inclusion of bifenthrin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and the withdrawal of authorisations for plant protection products containing that substance.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I583 Sch. 2 para. 538 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

539. Commission Decision No 2010/132/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of *Trichoderma asperelleum* (strain T34) and isopyrazam in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I584 Sch. 2 para. 539 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

540. Commission Decision No 2010/149/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances flonicamid, silver thiosulphate and tembotrione.

Commencement Information

I585 Sch. 2 para. 540 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

541. Commission Decision No 2010/150/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of fenpyrazamine in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I586 Sch. 2 para. 541 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

542. Commission Decision No 2010/164/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of tagetes oil and thyme oil in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I587 Sch. 2 para. 542 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

543. Commission Decision No 2010/206/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance FEN 560.

Commencement Information

I588 Sch. 2 para. 543 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

544. Commission Decision No 2010/244/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of 1,4-dimethylnaphthalene and cyflumetofen in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I589 Sch. 2 para. 544 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

545. Commission Decision No 2010/353/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances amisulbrom, chlorantraniliprole, meptyldinocap and pinoxaden.

Commencement Information

I590 Sch. 2 para. 545 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

546. Commission Decision No 2010/355/EU concerning the non-inclusion of trifluralin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I591 Sch. 2 para. 546 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

547. Commission Decision No 2010/356/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substance profoxydim.

Commencement Information

I592 Sch. 2 para. 547 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

548. Commission Decision No 2010/455/EU amending Decisions [2008/934/EC](#) and [2008/941/EC](#) as regards the date until which authorisations may continue to be in force at 31.12.2020 and the period of grace, in cases where the notifier has submitted an application in accordance with the accelerated procedure under Regulation [\(EC\) No 33/2008](#).

Commencement Information

I593 Sch. 2 para. 548 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

549. Commission Decision No 2010/457/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances *Candida oleophila* strain O, potassium iodide and potassium thiocyanate.

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I594 Sch. 2 para. 549 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

550. Commission Decision No 2010/466/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penhiopyrad in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I595 Sch. 2 para. 550 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

551. Commission Decision No 2010/672/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of penflufen and fluxapyroxad in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I596 Sch. 2 para. 551 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

552. Commission Decision No 2010/785/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of pyriofenone in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I597 Sch. 2 para. 552 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

553. Commission Decision No 2011/36/EU concerning the non-inclusion of 1,3-dichloropropene in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I598 Sch. 2 para. 553 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

554. Commission Decision No 2011/120/EU concerning the non-inclusion of methyl bromide in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I599 Sch. 2 para. 554 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

555. Commission Decision No 2011/123/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossiers submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of sedaxane and *Bacillus firmus* I-1582 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I600 Sch. 2 para. 555 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

556. Commission Decision No 2011/124/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of ethametsulfuron in Annex I of Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I601 Sch. 2 para. 556 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

557. Commission Decision No 2011/143/EU concerning the non-inclusion of ethoxyquin in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Commission Decision [2008/941/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I602 Sch. 2 para. 557 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

558. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/234/EU concerning the non-inclusion of dichlobenil in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I603 Sch. 2 para. 558 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

559. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/252/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances ascorbic acid, ipconazole, spiromesifen, topramezone, and *Pseudomonas* sp. strain DSMZ 13134.

Commencement Information

I604 Sch. 2 para. 559 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

560. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/253/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of metobromuron, S-Abscisic acid, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subsp. *plantarum* D747, *Bacillus pumilus* QST 2808 and *Streptomyces lydicus* WYEC 108 in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019. (See end of Document for details)

Commencement Information

I605 Sch. 2 para. 560 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

561. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/262/EU concerning the non-inclusion of propisochlor in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#) and amending Commission Decision [2008/941/EC](#).

Commencement Information

I606 Sch. 2 para. 561 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

562. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/266/EU recognising in principle the completeness of the dossier submitted for detailed examination in view of the possible inclusion of beta-cypermethrin, eugenol, geraniol and thymol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I607 Sch. 2 para. 562 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

563. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/328/EU concerning the non-inclusion of flurprimidol in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I608 Sch. 2 para. 563 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

564. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/329/EU concerning the non-inclusion of dicloran in Annex I to Council Directive [91/414/EEC](#).

Commencement Information

I609 Sch. 2 para. 564 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

565. Commission Implementing Decision No 2011/671/EU allowing Member States to extend provisional authorisations granted for the new active substances benalaxyl-M, gamma-cyhalothrin and valifenalate.

Commencement Information

I610 Sch. 2 para. 565 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

566. Commission Implementing Decision No 2012/187/EU amending Decision [2001/861/EC](#) as regards novaluron.

Commencement Information

I611 Sch. 2 para. 566 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

567. Commission Implementing Decision of 6 June 2018 on the establishment of a work programme for the assessment of applications for the renewal of approvals of active substances expiring in 2022, 2023 and 2024 in accordance with Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Commencement Information

I612 Sch. 2 para. 567 in force at 31.12.2020 on IP completion day (in accordance with 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)), see reg. 1(1)

EXPLANATORY NOTE

(This note is not part of the Regulations)

These Regulations are made in exercise of the powers conferred by section 8(1) of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (c. 16) in order to address failures of retained EU law to operate effectively and other deficiencies (in particular under section 8(2)(a), (b), (c), (d), (f) and (g)) arising from the withdrawal of the UK from the European Union.

These Regulations make amendments to legislation in the field of pesticides, and in particular amend legislation relating to plant protection products. Part 2 amends Regulation [\(EC\) No 1107/2009](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market and other supporting retained direct EU legislation. Part 3 transfers functions from Directive [2009/128/EC](#) of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (OJ No L 309, 24.11.2009, p 71). Part 4 makes consequential amendments, contains transitional provisions and savings, and revokes retained direct EU legislation.

An impact assessment has not been produced for this instrument as no, or no significant, impact on the private or voluntary sector is foreseen.

Status:

Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the The Plant Protection Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.